



AN BILLE COMHDHLÚITE LEASA SHÓISIALIGH 2005
SOCIAL WELFARE CONSOLIDATION BILL 2005

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM

This Bill, which has been certified by the Attorney General to be a Consolidation Bill, consolidates all of the enactments relating to Social Welfare. Those enactments comprise the Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act, 1993 together with all of the Acts which amend that legislation, enacted from 1993 to 2005 inclusive.

A Consolidation Bill is a Bill drafted to consolidate existing statute law on a particular subject matter. Substantive amendments of the statute law are not permissible. However, amendments solely designed to remove ambiguities or inconsistencies, substitute modern for archaic language and to achieve uniformity of expression are permissible.

This Bill will replace the provisions of the Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act, 1993, and the 18 subsequent amending Social Welfare Acts, and those amendments effected in other legislation. The Bill consists of thirteen (13) Parts and seven (7) Schedules, as follows:

Part 1 provides for the definitions and interpretation for the purposes of the Bill, together with general provisions in relation to Regulations. *Part 2* contains the provisions relating to social insurance and the social insurance schemes, and *Part 3* contains the provisions relating to the social assistance schemes. *Parts 4, 5 and 6* provide for Child Benefit, Respite Care Grant and Family Income Supplement respectively. *Part 7* provides for continued payment in respect of a qualified child, and *Part 8* provides for entitlement to Island Allowance for recipients of certain EU payments.

Part 9 contains the general provisions relating to social welfare payments and insurability, including provisions in relation to:

- making claims and payments,
- appointment and duties of Social Welfare Inspectors,
- offences and proceedings, and
- alienation of books and documents.

Part 10 contains the provisions governing decisions and appeals in relation to social welfare payments and the Supplementary Welfare Allowance scheme. This Part also contains the provisions governing the Social Welfare Tribunal.

Part 11 contains the provisions governing overpayment, repayment and suspension of payments, and *Part 12* contains the Liable Relative

provisions, which require that people must contribute towards certain social welfare payments made to their families.

Part 13 contains provisions to ensure the continuity of enactments repealed, the continuance of officers appointed under the repealed enactments and all instruments and documents made or issued under those enactments. This Part also contains the commencement section which provides that the Bill, when enacted, will come into operation on a day to be appointed by the Minister.

Schedule 1 to the Bill relates to insured employments, and to employments and self-employed people excepted from social insurance. *Schedule 2* sets out the rates of the various social insurance payments. *Schedule 3* contains the provisions governing the assessment of means for the purposes of the social assistance schemes, and *Schedule 4* sets out the rates of social assistance payments, and the rates of Child Benefit.

Schedule 5 lists the bodies authorized to use the Personal Public Service (PPS) number as a unique identifier in accessing public services. *Schedule 6* contains amendments to the Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act, 1993 which have not yet been brought into force. *Schedule 7* lists the enactments repealed by this Bill, and a Memorandum listing enactments proposed to be repealed, and the sections in the Bill in which these enactments are reproduced is prefixed to the Bill.

An Roinn Gnóthaí, Sóisialaigh agus Teaghlaigh,
Iúil, 2005.

[Click here for Bill](#)

[Click here for Explanatory Memorandum](#)



**AN BILLE LEASA SHÓISIALAIGH COMHDHLÚTHÚ 2005
SOCIAL WELFARE CONSOLIDATION BILL 2005**

MEMORANDUM

**SHOWING ENACTMENTS TO BE REPEALED BY THE
SOCIAL WELFARE CONSOLIDATION ACT 2005 AND
SECTIONS OF THE ACT ON WHICH THOSE
ENACTMENTS ARE REPRODUCED**

**Prepared in Pursuance of Standing Orders of Dáil Éireann relating
to Consolidation Bills.**

ABBREVIATIONS

No.	Number
Para	Paragraph
Paras	Paragraphs
s.	Section
ss.	Sections
Sch.	Schedule
Schs.	Schedules
Subpara	Subparagraph
SW(C)A 1993	Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993
SWA(No. 2) 1993	Social Welfare (No. 2) Act 1993
SWA 1994	Social Welfare Act 1994
SWA 1995	Social Welfare Act 1995
SWA(No. 2) 1995	Social Welfare (No. 2) Act 1995
SWA 1996	Social Welfare Act 1996
SWA 1997	Social Welfare Act 1997
SWA 1998	Social Welfare Act 1998
SWA 1999	Social Welfare Act 1999
SWA 2000	Social Welfare Act 2000
SWA 2001	Social Welfare Act 2001
SWA(No. 2) 2001	Social Welfare (No. 2) Act 2001
SW(MP)A 2002	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2002
SWA 2002	Social Welfare Act 2002
SW(MP)A 2003	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2003
SWA 2003	Social Welfare Act 2003
SW(MP)A 2004	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004
SWA 2004	Social Welfare Act 2004
SW&PA 2005	Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2005

SOCIAL WELFARE (CONSOLIDATION) ACT 1993

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	s.1	Unnecessary (short title).
s.2	s.2	s.2(1) Definition of “optional contribution”; “optional contributor”; “person engaged in share fishing”; “qualifying contribution” and “reckonable income” amended by s.3 SWA(No. 2) 1993. Definition of “developing country”; “Non-governmental agency” and “volunteer development worker” inserted by s.11 SWA(No. 2) 1993. Definition of “entry into insurance” amended by s.13 SWA 1994. Definition of “orphan” substituted by s.20 SWA 1995. Definition of “disabled person’s maintenance allowance” deleted by s.15 and Sch. D SWA 1996. Definition of “day of unemployment” amended by s.22 SWA 1996. Definition of “Collector General” amended by Sch. 31 Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 by the substitution of “section 851 of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997” for “section 162 of the Income Tax Act, 1967”. Definition of “Minister” amended by s.13 SWA 1998. Definition of “record” inserted by s.26(2) SWA 1999. Definition of “social welfare inspector” amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999. Definition of “Bureau Officer” inserted by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999. Definition of “island” inserted by s.15(1) SWA 2001. Definition of “emolument” inserted by s.16 SW(MP)A 2003. Definition of “reckonable earnings” substituted by s.16 SW(MP)A 2003. Definition of “reckonable emoluments” amended by Sch. 31 Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 by the substitution of “Chapter 4 of Part 42 of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997” for “Chapter IV of Part V of the Income Tax Act, 1967”, amended by s.16 SW(MP)A 2003. Definition of “Executive” inserted by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.2(2) amended by s.15 SWA 1995. s.2(2)(a)(iii) amended by s.15 and Sch. D SWA 1996. s.2(2)(a)(iv) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.2(2)(a)(v) amended by s.24(1)(a) SWA 2001. s.2(2)(a)(vi) inserted by s.24(1)(b) SWA 2001. s.2(2)(a)(vii) inserted by s.24(1)(b) SWA 2001. s.2(2)(c) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.2(3) amended in the definition of “qualified child” by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1999. s.2(3)(b)(ii) amended by s.13 SWA 1994. s.2(3)(b)(iii)(II) amended by s.14 SWA 1995. s.2(3)(b)(iii)(III) inserted by s.13 SWA 1998. s.2(3) substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2003. s.2(3A) inserted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2003. s.2(4) inserted by s.38 SWA 1996. s.2(4A) inserted by s.7 SW(MP)A 2002. s.2(5) inserted by s.24 SWA 1998.
s.3	s.3	s.3(1)(f) inserted by s.10 SWA(No. 2) 1995. s.3(12) amended by ss.5 and 15 SWA 1995. s.3(13) substituted by s.10 SWA(No. 2) 1995.
s.4	s.4	s.4(4)(a) amended by ss.13 and 31 SWA 1994. s.4(5) amended by s.13 SWA 1994. s.4(6) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.5	s.5	s.5(5) inserted by s.40 SWA 1996. s.5(6) inserted by s.2 Redundancy Payments Act 2003.
s.6	s.6	s.6(1) amended by s.4(10) National Training Fund Act 2000. s.6(1)(bb) inserted by s.5 SWA(No. 2) 1993. s.6(2) amended by s.5 SWA(No. 2) 1993.
s.6A	s.7	s.6A inserted by s.29 SWA 2000. s.6A(2)(d) amended by s.13 SW(MP)A 2002.
s.6B	s.8	s.6B inserted by s.5(5) National Training Fund Act 2000.
s.7	s.9	s.7(4) substituted by s.16 SWA 1998. s.7(12) — spent (inserted by s.7 SWA(No. 2) 2001).
s.7A	s.10	s.7A inserted by s.17 SWA 1998.
s.8	s.11	s.9(4) inserted by s.19 SW(MP)A 2003.
s.9	s.12	s.10(1) substituted by s.7 SWA 1994.
s.10	s.13	s.10(1)(aa) inserted by s.8(1)(a) SWA 2000. s.10(1)(b) substituted by s.6 SWA 1995. s.10(1)(c) amended by s.6 SWA 1995. s.10(1)(d) amended by s.6 SWA 1995. s.10(1)(e) amended by s.8 SWA 1996. s.10(1)(f) deleted by s.8(2)(d) SWA 2001. s.10(2)(a) amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1994. s.10(2)(b) amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1994. s.10(7) deleted by s.8 SWA 1996, new 10(7) inserted by s.12 SWA 1996. s.10(7)(a) amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1994. s.10(8)(a) — spent (amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1994). s.10(9) — spent (inserted by s.10 SWA 1994). s.10(10) inserted by s.10 SWA 1995. s.10(11) inserted by s.14 SW(MP)A 2004. s.10(12) inserted by s.14 SW(MP)A 2004.
s.11	s.14	s.11(1)(aa) inserted by s.12 SWA 1996. s.11(1)(aaa) inserted by s.28 SWA 2001. s.11(c) deleted by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.11(d), (e), (f) and (g) substituted by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.12	s.15	s.12(2) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001.
s.13	s.16	s.13 substituted by s.8(3) SWA 2001. s.13(b) amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1994.
s.14	s.17	s.14(4) substituted by s.14 SW(MP)A 2002. s.14(5) amended by s.18 SW(MP)A 2003.
s.15	s.18	s.15(1)(a) amended by s.35 and Sch. G SWA 1997. s.15(2) amended by s.35 and Sch. G SWA 1997.
s.16	s.19	s.16 amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.17	s.20	
s.18	s.21	s.18(1)(a) amended by s.7 SWA 1995. s.18(1)(b) amended by Sch. 31 Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 by the substitution of “section 1084(1) of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997” for “section 48(1) of the Finance Act, 1986”, amended by ss. 30, 36 and Sch. E SWA 2001. s.18(1)(c) amended by s.7 SWA 1995. s.18(1)(d) amended by s.8 SWA 1994, deleted by s.9(1) SWA 2001. s.18(1)(f) deleted by s.9(1)(d) SWA 2001. s.18(1)(g) amended by s.13 and Sch. D SWA 1994. s.18(1)(h) amended by s.7 SWA 1995. s.18(2) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.18(3) inserted by s.15 SW(MP)A 2004. s.18(4) inserted by s.15 SW(MP)A 2004.
s.19	s.22	s.19(1) amended by s.9(2) SWA 2001. s.19(2) substituted by s.9(2) SWA 2001. s.19(3) substituted by s.9(2) SWA 2001. s.19(4) deleted by s.9(2) SWA 2001.
s.20	s.23	s.20(1) amended by s.33 SWA 1997. s.20(3) amended by s.14 SW(MP)A 2002. s.20(4) amended by s.33 SWA 1997.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.21 s.22	s.24 s.25	s.20(5) amended by Sch. 31 Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 by the substitution of "section 1018 of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997" for "section 195 of the Income Tax Act, 1967". s.20(6) amended by s.25(1) SWA 2001. s.21(1) amended by s.12 SWA 1997. s.22(1)(a) substituted by s.11(1) SWA 2001. s.22(1)(b) substituted by s.11(1) SWA 2001. s.22(1)(b)(i) amended by ss.30(2)(b), 36 and Sch. E SWA 2001. s.22(1)(b)(ii) amended by ss.30(2)(c), 36 and Sch. E SWA 2001. s.22(1)(b)(iii) amended by ss.30(2)(d), 36 and Sch. E SWA 2001. s.22(1)(c) amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1994. s.22(3) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1999. s.22(4) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1999.
s.23	s.26	s.23(1) amended by s.9 SWA 1994. s.23(2) amended by s.13 and Sch. D SWA 1994. s.23(3) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996. s.23(3)(b) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1999. s.23(3)(c) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1999.
s.24 s.24A s.24B	s.27 s.28 s.29	s.24 amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.24A inserted by s.4 SWA(No. 2) 1993. s.24B inserted by s.4 SWA(No. 2) 1993. s.24B(1) amended by s.10 SWA 1996. s.24B(1)(a) amended by s.8 SWA 1995. s.24B(1)(b) amended by ss.10(1), 36 and Sch. E SWA 2001. s.24B(3) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001.
s.24C s.25 s.26 s.27 s.28 s.29 s.29A s.29B s.29C s.30	s.30 s.31 s.32 s.33 s.34 s.35 s.36 s.37 s.38 s.39	s.24C inserted by s.4 SWA(No. 2) 1993. s.27(b)(iii) inserted by s.24 SWA 1996. s.28 substituted by s.6 SWA(No. 2) 1993. s.29(7) inserted by s.33 SWA 1997. s.29A inserted by s.33 SWA 1997. s.29B inserted by s.23 SWA 2000. s.29C inserted by s.11 SW(MP)A 2002. s.30(1)(aa) inserted by article 5 European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1994 (S.I. No. 312 of 1994). s.30(1)(aa) deleted by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.30(1)(bb) inserted by article 7 European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1995 (S.I. No. 25 of 1995). s.30(1)(bbb) inserted by s.11 SWA 1995. s.30(1)(e) deleted by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.30(1)(ee) inserted by s.11 SWA 2000. s.30(1)(h) repealed by s.13 SWA 1994. s.30(1)(j) amended by s.13 and Sch. D SWA 1994. s.30(1)(l) deleted by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996. s.30(1)(m) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1999. s.30(1)(n) amended by s.14 and Sch. D SWA 2000. s.30(3) deleted by s.29(b) SWA 2000.
s.31	s.40	s.31(3)(c) amended by s.8 SWA 2003. s.31(3)(dd) inserted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2002. s.31(5) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001.
s.32	s.41	s.32(1) amended by ss.30(3) and 30(5) SWA 2001. s.32(1)(a) amended by s.9(1) SWA 2003. s.32(1)(b) amended by s.20(a) SWA 2001. s.32(1)(c) substituted by s.7 SWA(No. 2) 1993. s.32(2) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.32(2A) inserted by s.9(1) SWA 2003. s.32(3) amended by s.30(3) SWA 2001. s.32(9) inserted by s.12 SWA(No. 2) 1993. s.32(10) inserted by s.4(1) SW&PA 2005. s.32(11) inserted by s.4(1) SW&PA 2005.
s.33 s.34	s.42 s.43	s.34(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.34(2) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.35	s.44	s.34(3) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.34(3A) inserted by s.10(1) SWA 2003.
s.35A	s.45	s.35A inserted by s.7 SWA(No. 2) 1993.
s.36	s.46	
s.37	s.47	s.37 substituted by s.10(1) SWA 1997. s.37(1)(b) substituted by s.13 SWA 1995. s.37(1A) inserted by article 9 European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1995 (S.I. No. 25 of 1995). s.37(2) amended by s.13 SWA 1995. s.37(3) substituted by s.13 SWA 1995. s.37(4) substituted by s.13 SWA 1995. s.37(4)(a) amended by s.6 Maternity Protection Act 1994. s.37(5)(b) amended by s.12(1)(b) SWA 2001. s.37(5)(b)(i) amended by s.8 SW(MP)A 2004. s.37(5)(c)(ii) substituted by s.12(1)(b) SWA 2001. s.37(5)(c)(ii)(A) amended by s.8 SW(MP)A 2004. s.37(5)(c)(ii)(B) amended by s.8 SW(MP)A 2004. s.37(5A) inserted by s.8 SW(MP)A 2004. s.37(7) substituted by s.13 SWA 1995.
s.38	s.48	s.38 amended by s.13 SWA 1995. s.38(a) amended by ss.30(3) and 30(5) SWA 2001. s.38(a)(i)(B)(I) substituted by s.20(b) SWA 2001. s.38(a)(i)(B)(II) substituted by s.20(b) SWA 2001. s.38(b) amended by s.30(4) SWA 2001. s.38(3) inserted by s.13 SWA 1995.
s.39	s.49	s.39 substituted by s.10(1) SWA 1997. s.39(1)(a) amended by s.7(1) SWA 2004. s.39(1)(aa) inserted by s.17 SWA 1994.
s.40	s.50	s.40 substituted by s.10(1) SWA 1997.
s.41	s.51	s.41 substituted by s.10(1) SWA 1997. s.41(1)(a) amended by s.17 SWA 1994.
s.41A	s.52	s.41A inserted by Article 6 European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1995 (S.I. No. 25 of 1995).
s.41B	s.53	s.41A(3)(b) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.41B inserted by Article 6 European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1995 (S.I. No. 25 of 1995). s.41B(1)(a) amended by s.30 SWA 2001. s.41B(1)(a)(ii)(A) amended by s.9(2) SWA 2003. s.41B(1)(a)(ii)(B)(I) substituted by s.20(c) SWA 2001. s.41B(1)(a)(ii)(B)(II) substituted by s.20(c) SWA 2001. s.41B(1A) inserted by s.9(2) SWA 2003. s.41B(5) inserted by s.24(3) SWA 1999.
s.41C	s.54	s.41C inserted by Article 6 European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1995 (S.I. No. 25 of 1995).
s.41D	s.55	s.41D inserted by Article 6 European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1995 (S.I. No. 25 of 1995).
s.41E	s.56	s.41E inserted by Article 6 European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1995 (S.I. No. 25 of 1995). s.41E(3) substituted by s.10(1)(b) SWA 2003. s.41E(3A) inserted by s.10(1)(b) SWA 2003.
s.41F	s.57	s.41F inserted by Article 6 European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1995 (S.I. No. 25 of 1995).
s.41G	s.58	s.41G inserted by s.11 SWA 1995. s.41G(4)(b) amended by s.12(1)(c) SWA 2001.
s.41H	s.59	s.41G(5) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.41H inserted by s.11 SWA 1995. s.41H(1)(a) amended by ss.30(3) and 30(5) SWA 2001. s.41H(1)(a)(i)(B)(I) substituted by s.20(d) SWA 2001.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.411	s.60	s.41H(1)(a)(i)(B)(II) substituted by s.20(d) SWA 2001. s.41H(1)(b) amended by s.30(4) SWA 2001. s.411 inserted by s.11 SWA 1995.
s.41J	s.61	s.41I(1)(a) amended by s.7(1) SWA 2004. s.41J inserted by s.11 SWA 1995.
s.42	s.62	s.42(1)(d) substituted by s.19 SWA 1994. s.42(1A) inserted by s.19 SWA 1994. s.42(4)(c) amended by s.8 SWA 2003. s.42(4A) inserted by s.19 SWA 1994. s.42(4B) inserted by s.30 SWA 1997. s.42(5) amended by s.8 SWA 2003. s.42(5)(a) amended by s.18 SWA 1995. s.42(5)(aa) inserted by s.12 SW&PA 2005. s.42(5)(e) deleted by s.18 SWA 1995, inserted by s.30 SWA 1997. s.42(7) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.42(8) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001.
s.42A	s.63	s.42A inserted by s.8 SWA(No. 2) 1993.
s.43	s.64	s.43(1) amended by ss.30(3) and 30(5) SWA 2001. s.43(1)(a) amended by s.9(3) SWA 2003. s.43(1)(b) substituted by s.20(e) SWA 2001. s.43(1)(c) substituted by s.8 SWA(No. 2) 1993. s.43(2) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.43(2A) inserted by s.9(3) SWA 2003. s.43(7) inserted by s.13 SWA(No. 2) 1993.
s.44	s.65	
s.45	s.66	s.45(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.45(2) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.45(3) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.45(3A) inserted by s.10(1)(c) SWA 2003.
s.46	s.67	s.46(1) amended by s.11(1)(a) SWA 2003. s.46(3) substituted by s.11(1)(b) SWA 2003. s.46(3A) inserted by s.11(1)(b) SWA 2003. s.46(4) amended by s.17 SWA 1995. s.46(4)(a) substituted by s.13 SWA 1997. s.46(4)(b) amended by s.11(1)(d) SWA 2003. s.46(4A) inserted by s.8 SWA(No. 2) 1993. s.46(6) amended by s.22 SWA 1996.
s.47	s.68	s.47(3) amended by s.18 SWA 1995. s.47(3A) inserted by s.13 SW&PA 2005.
s.48	s.69	
s.49	s.70	s.49(3) inserted by s.31 SWA 1994.
s.50	s.71	s.50(11) amended by s.18 SWA 1995.
s.51	s.72	
s.52	s.73	
s.53	s.74	s.53(5) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001.
s.54	s.75	
s.55	s.76	s.55(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.55(2) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.55(3) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.55(4) substituted by s.10(1)(d) SWA 2003. s.55(5) inserted by s.10(1)(d) SWA 2003.
s.56	s.77	s.56(1) substituted by s.17(1)(a) SWA 2001.
s.57	s.78	s.57(1) substituted by s.19(1) SWA 2001. s.57(2) substituted by s.19(1) SWA 2001. s.57(1A) inserted by s.39 SWA 1996. s.57(1B) inserted by s.39 SWA 1996.
s.58	s.79	s.58(1)(a) deleted by s.5(1)(a) SW&PA 2005. s.58(2) amended by s.5(1)(b) SW&PA 2005.
s.59	s.80	s.59 substituted by s.14 SWA 1997.
s.60	s.81	s.60 substituted by s.14 SWA 1997. s.60(2) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.60(5A) inserted by s.6 SW(MP)A 2004. s.60(6) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.60(6A) inserted by s.2 SWA(No. 2) 1995. s.60(6B) inserted by s.2 SWA(No. 2) 1995. s.60(9) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.60(10) inserted by s.2 SWA(No. 2) 1995.
s.61	s.82	s.61(2) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994.
s.62	s.83	
s.63	s.84	

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.64	s.85	s.64(1) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.65	s.86	s.64(3) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.65 amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.65(7) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.66	s.87	
s.67	s.88	
s.68	s.89	
s.69	s.90	
s.70	s.91	
s.71	s.92	
s.72	s.93	
s.73	s.94	
s.74	s.95	
s.75	s.96	
s.76	s.97	
s.77	s.98	
s.78	—	Spent.
s.79	—	Spent.
s.80	—	Spent.
s.81	—	Spent.
s.81A	—	Spent.
s.82	—	Spent.
s.82A	s.99	s.82A inserted by s.10 SWA 2000. s.82A(1) substituted by s.26(1)(a) SWA 2001. s.82A(1) amended by the insertion of the definition of “relevant period” by s.6(a) SW&PA 2005.
s.82B	s.100	s.82B inserted by s.10 SWA 2000. s.82B(1)(a) substituted by s.6(b)(i) SW&PA 2005. s.82B(2) substituted by s.6(b)(ii) SW&PA 2005. s.82B(5) amended by s.26(1)(b) SWA 2001. s.82B(6) inserted by s.26(1)(b) SWA 2001.
s.82C	s.101	s.82C inserted by s.10 SWA 2000. s.82C(1)(a) amended by s.30(3) SWA 2001. s.82C(1)(c) amended by s.30(5) SWA 2001.
s.82D	s.102	s.82D inserted by s.10 SWA 2000.
s.82E	s.103	s.82E inserted by s.10 SWA 2000.
s.82F	—	s.82F inserted by s.10 SWA 2000. s.82F(1) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.82F(2) inserted by s.14(a) SWA 2001. s.82F deleted by s.7(1)(b) SW&PA 2005.
s.82G	s.104	s.82G inserted by s.10 SWA 2000.
s.82H	s.105	s.82H inserted by s.10 SWA 2000. s.82H(a) amended by s.14 SW&PA 2005. s.82H(aa) inserted by s.26(1)(c) SWA 2001.
s.82I	s.106	s.82I inserted by s.10 SWA 2000.
s.82J	s.107	s.82J inserted by s.10 SWA 2000.
s.83	s.108	s.83(2) amended by s.24 SWA 1996. s.83(3)(b)(i) amended by s.26 and Sch. F SWA 1996.
s.84	s.109	s.84(1A) inserted by s.12 SWA 1997. s.84(2)(e) inserted by s.21 SWA 1999. s.84(7) substituted by s.12 SWA 1997. s.84(8) substituted by s.27(1) SWA 2001. s.84(8A) inserted by s.27(1) SWA 2001. s.84(9) amended by s.26 and Sch. F SWA 1996. s.84(14) substituted by s.26 SWA 1996. s.84(15)(b) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.84(16) inserted by s.21(b) SWA 1999. s.84(17) inserted by s.21(b) SWA 1999. s.84(18) inserted by s.21(b) SWA 1999. s.85 substituted by s.19 SWA 1995.
s.85	s.110	
s.86	s.111	
s.87	s.112	s.87(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.87(2) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.87(3) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.87(4) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.87(5) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.87(6) inserted by s.15(1)(d) SWA 2001.
s.87A	s.113	s.87A inserted by s.16 SWA 2000. s.87A(4)(c) amended by s.15(1)(e) SWA 2001. s.87A(4)(d) amended by s.15(1)(e) SWA 2001. s.87A(4)(e) inserted by s.15(1)(e) SWA 2001.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.88	s.114	s.88(4)(b)(i) amended by s.26 and Sch. F SWA 1996.
s.89	s.115	s.89(1A) inserted by s.12 SWA 1997. s.89(6) substituted by s.26 SWA 1996. s.89(7)(b) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001.
s.90	s.116	
s.91	s.117	s.91(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.91(2) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.91(3) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.91(4) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.91(5) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.91(6) inserted by s.15(1)(f) SWA 2001.
s.92	—	s.92 repealed by s.13 SWA 1994.
s.93	—	s.93 repealed by s.13 SWA 1994.
s.94	—	s.94 repealed by s.13 SWA 1994.
s.95	s.118	
s.96	s.119	
s.97	s.120	
s.98	s.121	
s.99	s.122	s.99(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.99(2) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.99(3) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.99(4) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.99(5) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.99(6) inserted by s.15(1)(g) SWA 2001.
s.100	s.123	s.100 substituted by s.11 SWA 1994.
s.101	s.124	s.101 substituted by s.11 SWA 1994. s.101(1)(b) substituted by s.3 SWA(No. 2) 1995. s.101(4) deleted by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996. s.101(5) inserted by s.3 SWA(No. 2) 1995.
s.102	s.125	s.102 substituted by s.11 SWA 1994. s.102(1)(b) amended by s.27 and Sch. G SWA 1996.
s.103	s.126	s.103 substituted by s.11 SWA 1994.
s.104	s.127	s.104 substituted by s.11 SWA 1994. s.104(4) inserted by s.15(1)(h) SWA 2001.
s.105	s.128	s.105 substituted by s.11 SWA 1994. s.105(1) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.105(2) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.105(3) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994. s.105A inserted by s.11 SWA 1994.
s.105A	s.129	s.106 substituted by s.9 SW(MP)A 2003.
s.106	s.130	
s.107	s.131	
s.108	s.132	
s.109	s.133	s.109(1A) inserted by s.19 SW&PA 2005. s.109(2) substituted by s.19 SW&PA 2005.
s.110	—	s.110 repealed by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
s.111	—	s.111 repealed by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
s.112	—	s.112 repealed by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
s.113	—	s.113 repealed by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
s.114	s.134	s.114 substituted by s.19 SWA 1999.
s.115	s.135	s.115 substituted by s.19 SWA 1999. s.115(1)(b)(i) amended by s.30(3) SWA 2001. s.115(1)(b)(ii) amended by s.30(6) SWA 2001. s.115(1)(b)(iii) amended by s.30(3) SWA 2001. s.115(1)(b)(iv) amended by s.30(3) SWA 2001.
s.116	s.136	s.116 substituted by s.19 SWA 1999.
s.116A	s.137	s.116A inserted by s.13 SWA 2000. s.116A(1) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001.
s.117	s.138	
s.118	s.139	s.118(1)(e) amended by s.20 and Sch. E SWA 1997. s.118(1)(f) deleted by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996, re-inserted by s.14 and Sch. D SWA 2000. s.118(1)(g) deleted by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996. s.118(1)(h) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996. s.118(1)(k) inserted by s.15 SWA 1996. s.118(1)(m) inserted by s.17 and Sch. D SWA 1999.
s.119	s.140	s.119 amended by s.11 SWA(No. 2) 1995. s.119(1) amended by s.10(4) SWA 1998. s.119(2) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005.
s.120	s.141	s.120(1) substituted by s.22 SWA 1996. s.120(2) substituted by s.22 SWA 1996. s.120(2)(a) substituted by s.30 SWA 1997.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.121	s.142	s.120(2)(d) substituted by s.28 SWA 1997. s.120(3) substituted by s.22 SWA 1996. s.120(3A) inserted by s.22 SWA 1996. s.120(5)(a) amended by s.18 SWA 1995. s.120(5)(aa) inserted by s.12 SW&PA 2005. s.120(5)(e) deleted by s.18 SWA 1995, re-inserted by s.30 SWA 1997. s.120(5)(g) amended by s.6 SW(MP)A 2002. s.120(5)(h) substituted by s.6 SW(MP)A 2002. s.120(5)(i) substituted by s.6 SW(MP)A 2002. s.120(8) deleted by s.22 SWA 1996, new (8) inserted by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP)A 2004. s.121(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.121(1)(a) substituted by s.16 SWA 1995. s.121(1)(a)(ii) substituted by s.22 SWA 1996. s.121(2)(a) amended by ss.37(3), 37(6) and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.121(2)(b) amended by ss.37(3), 37(6) and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.121(2)(c) amended by ss.37(3), 37(6) and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.121(3) amended by s.22 SWA 1994. s.121(4)(b) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005. s.121(5) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.121(6) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001.
s.121A	s.143	s.121A inserted by s.22 SWA 1996.
s.122	s.144	s.122(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.122(2) deleted by s.22 SWA 1996. s.122(3) deleted by s.22 SWA 1996. s.122(4) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.122(6) amended by s.16 SWA 1995. s.122(8) inserted by s.27 SWA 1994.
s.123	s.145	
s.124	s.146	s.124 amended by s.16 SWA 1995. s.124(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.124(2) deleted by s.30 SWA 1994.
s.125	s.147	s.125(1) substituted by s.13 SW&PA 2005. s.125(1)(a) substituted by s.27(1) SWA 2000. s.125(1)(b) substituted by s.27(1) SWA 2000. s.125(1)(c) amended by s.18 SWA 1995. s.125(2) repealed by s.27(2) SWA 2000.
s.126	s.148	s.126(2)(e) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.127	s.149	s.127 substituted by s.18 SWA 1998. s.127(1) substituted by s.22 SWA 1996. s.127(1A) inserted by s.22 SWA 1996. s.127(1)(c) inserted by s.22 and substituted by s.25 SWA 1996. s.127(2) amended by s.22 SWA 1996. s.127(3) substituted by s.17 and Sch. E SWA 2000. s.127(5) inserted by s.6 SW(MP)A 2002. s.127(6) inserted by s.6 SW(MP)A 2002.
s.128	s.150	s.128 substituted by s.18 SWA 1998. s.128(1)(a) amended by s.10 SWA(No. 2) 1995. s.128(2) substituted by ss.23(1)(b), 37(3)(a), 37(6) and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.128(3) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997.
s.129	s.151	s.129 substituted by s.18 SWA 1998. s.129(aa) inserted by s.25 SWA 1996.
s.130	s.152	s.130 substituted by s.18 SWA 1998.
s.131	—	s.131 deleted by s.18 SWA 1998.
s.132	s.153	s.132 amended by s.10 SWA(No. 2) 1995.
s.133	s.154	
s.134	s.155	s.134(a) amended by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP)A 2004. s.134(b) amended by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP)A 2004.
s.135	s.156	s.134(c) inserted by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP)A 2004. s.135 amended by s.13 and Sch. D SWA 1994. s.135(b) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.136	s.157	s.136 amended by s.17 and Sch. D SWA 1999.
s.137	s.158	s.136(2) amended by s.37(1)(a) and (b) SWA 2001. s.137 amended by s.17 and Sch. D SWA 1999. s.137(1) substituted by s.24 SWA 2001. s.137(1)(a) substituted by s.24 SWA 2001. s.137(1)(b) substituted by ss.15 and 17 SWA 2001. s.137(1)(c) substituted by s.15 SWA 2001. s.137(1)(d) inserted by s.15 SWA 2001. s.137(2) inserted by s.24 SWA 2001.
s.138	s.159	s.138 amended by s.15 and Sch. D SWA 1996.
s.138A	s.160	s.138A inserted by s.17(1)(b) SWA 1999.
s.139	s.161	s.139(2) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.139(3) amended by s.13 and Sch. D SWA 1994.
s.140	—	s.140 repealed by s.6 Health (Amendment) Act 2005.
s.141	s.162	s.141 substituted by s.19 SWA 1998. s.141(1) substituted by s.19 SWA 1998. s.141(1)(a)(ii) substituted by s.30(1) SWA 2000.
s.142	s.163	s.142 substituted by s.19 SWA 1997. s.142(1) amended by s.5 SWA(No. 2) 1995.
s.143	s.164	s.143 substituted by s.19 SWA 1997. s.143(2) substituted by s.5 SWA(No. 2) 1995. s.143(2) deleted by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996. s.143(3) inserted by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP)A 2004.
s.144	s.165	s.144 substituted by s.19 SWA 1997. s.144(2) amended by ss.37(1)(a) and (b) SWA 2001.
s.145	s.166	s.145 substituted by s.19 SWA 1997. s.145(a) amended by s.15(1)(j) SWA 2001. s.145(b) substituted by s.15(1)(j) SWA 2001. s.145(c) substituted by s.15(1)(j) SWA 2001.
s.146	s.167	s.146 substituted by s.19 SWA 1997.
s.147	s.168	s.147 amended by s.13 and Sch. D SWA 1994.
s.148	s.169	s.148(4) inserted by s.9 SW(MP)A 2003. s.148(5) inserted by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP)A 2004.
s.149	s.170	s.149(2) substituted by s.20 SWA 1995.
s.150	s.171	s.150(1) amended by s.20 SWA 1997. s.150(2) inserted by s.20 SWA 1997.
s.151	s.172	s.172(1A) inserted by s.19 SW&PA 2005. s.172(2) substituted by s.19 SW&PA 2005.
s.152	—	s.152 repealed by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996. s.152(3) inserted by s.6 SWA(No. 2) 1995. s.152(4) inserted by s.6 SWA(No. 2) 1995. s.152(5) inserted by s.6 SWA(No. 2) 1995.
s.153	—	s.153 repealed by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
s.154	—	s.154 repealed by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
s.155	—	s.155 repealed by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996. s.155(4) inserted by s.7 SWA(No. 2) 1995. s.155(5) inserted by s.7 SWA(No. 2) 1995. s.155(6) inserted by s.7 SWA(No. 2) 1995.
s.156	—	s.156 repealed by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
s.157	s.173	s.157 substituted by s.17 SWA 1996. s.157(1) amended by s.17 and Sch. E SWA 2000. s.157(2)(b) substituted by s.8 SWA(No. 2) 1995. s.157(2)(c) inserted by s.20 SWA 1996.
s.158	s.174	s.158 substituted by s.17 SWA 1996. s.158(3) substituted by s.31 (a) SWA 1999. s.158(4) substituted by s.21(1) SWA 2001. s.158(6) inserted by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP)A 2004.
s.159	s.175	s.159 substituted by s.17 SWA 1996. s.159(2) amended by ss.37(1)(a) and (b) SWA 2001. s.159(4) inserted by s.15(1)(k) SWA 2001.
s.160	s.176	s.160 substituted by s.17 SWA 1996.
s.161	s.177	s.161 substituted by s.17 SWA 1996.
s.162	s.178	s.162 substituted by s.17 SWA 1996.
s.163	s.179	s.163(1) amended by s.12 SWA 1995. s.163(1)(b)(iii) substituted by s.15 and Sch. D SWA 1996. s.163(1)(c)(iv) amended by s.13 and Sch. D SWA 1994. s.163(1A) inserted by s.23 SWA 1997. s.163(2) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005. s.163(3) amended by s.13 and Sch. C SWA 1999.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.164	s.180	s.164 substituted by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP)A 2004.
s.165	s.181	s.165(1) substituted by s.23 SWA 1997. s.165(2) substituted by s.16 SWA 1994.
s.166	s.182	s.166 amended by s.13 and Sch. C SWA 1999. s.166(a) amended by s.14 SW&PA 2005.
s.167	s.183	s.167(1) amended by s.32 and Sch. F SWA 1994.
s.168	s.184	s.168 amended by s.13 and Sch. C SWA 1999.
s.168A	—	s.168A inserted by s.11 SWA 1999. s.168A(1) amended by s.22 SWA 2000. s.168A(2) substituted by ss.14(b) and 37 SWA 2001. s.168A(3) substituted by s.14(b) SWA 2001. s.168A(4) substituted by s.14(b) SWA 2001. s.168A repealed by s.7(1)(b) SW&PA 2005.
s.168B	s.185	s.168B inserted by s.11 SWA 2000.
s.169	s.186	s.169(2)(b) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005.
s.170	s.187	s.170 amended by s.23 SWA 1994.
s.170A	s.188	s.170A inserted by s.5(c) SW(MP)A 2003.
s.171	s.189	s.171 amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.172	s.190	s.172(1) substituted by s.24 SWA 1994. s.172(2) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.173	s.191	s.173(1) substituted by s.25 SWA 1994.
s.173A	s.192	s.173A inserted by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP)A 2004.
s.174	s.193	s.174(1) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.175	s.194	s.175(1) substituted by s.36 SWA 1996. s.175(1A) inserted by s.36 SWA 1996. s.175(2) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999. s.175(3) deleted by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.176	s.195	s.176 amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
s.177	s.196	s.177(1) amended by s.21 SW&PA 2005. s.177(1)(a)(ii) substituted by s.30 SWA 1994. s.177(1)(b) substituted by s.30 SWA 1994. s.177(2)(b) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.178	s.197	s.178(1)(a) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.178(1)(b) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.178(2) deleted by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.179	s.198	s.179 substituted by s.47(1) Social Welfare Act 1992 and Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (Sixth Schedule (Paragraph 3)) (Commencement) Order 1995 (S.I. No. 381 of 1995). s.179(3) inserted by s.13 SW(MP)A 2003. s.179(4) inserted by s.13 SW(MP)A 2003. s.179(4)(a)(i) amended by s.12(1)(a) SWA 2003. s.179(4)(a)(ii)(IV) amended by s.12(1)(b) SWA 2003. s.179(4)(a)(iii) inserted by s.12(1)(c) SWA 2003. s.179(5) inserted by s.12(1)(d) SWA 2003. s.179(6) inserted by s.12(1)(d) SWA 2003.
s.179A	s.199	s.179A inserted by s.16 Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997. s.179A(2) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.179A(3) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.179A(4) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.180	s.200	s.180(1) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999. s.180(2) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999. s.180(3) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
s.181	s.201	s.181 amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
s.182	s.202	s.182(1) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999. s.182(2) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
s.183	s.203	s.183(a) amended by s.15 and Sch. D SWA 1996. s.183(b) amended by s.15 and Sch. D SWA 1996.
s.184	s.204	s.184(a) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
s.184A	s.205	s.184(c) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.184A inserted by s.21 SWA 1995. s.184A(a) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.185	s.206	s.184A(c) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.185 amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.185(1) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.185(2) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.185(3) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.186	—	s.186 deleted by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.187	s.207	ss.187(1) to (7), (9) and (10) deleted by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.187(8) substituted by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.188	—	s.188 deleted by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.189	s.208	s.189(1) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.189(2) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.189(3) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.190	s.209	s.190(2)(b) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.191	s.210	s.191(2) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.191(3) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.191A	s.211	s.191A inserted by s.13 SWA 1996. s.191A(1) amended by s.17 and Sch. E SWA 2000. s.191A(2) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005.
s.191B	s.212	s.191B inserted by s.13 SWA 1996. s.191B(1)(b) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.191B(2) substituted by s.28 SWA 1997. s.191B(3) substituted by s.22 SWA 1997. s.191B(3A) inserted by s.22 SWA 1997. s.191B(3B) inserted by s.20 SWA 1999. s.191B(3C) inserted by s.8(1) SW&PA 2005. s.191B(3D) inserted by s.8(1) SW&PA 2005. s.191B(4) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.191B(5) inserted by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP)A 2004.
s.191C	s.213	s.191C inserted by s.13 SWA 1996. s.191C(1)(a) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.191C(1)(b) substituted by s.17(1)(d) SWA 2001. s.191C(1)(c) inserted by s.17(1)(d) SWA 2001. s.191C(1)(d) inserted by s.6 SW(MP)A 2003. s.191C(2) amended by s.37(1)(b) SWA 2001. s.191C(3) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997.
s.191D	s.214	s.191D inserted by s.13 SWA 1996.
s.191E	—	s.191E inserted by s.13 SWA 1996, deleted by s.16(1)(a) SWA 2001.
s.191L	s.215	s.191L inserted by s.15 SWA 1999. s.191L(1) amended by s.17 and Sch. E SWA 2000. s.191L(1)(c) amended by ss.37(3)(a), (b) and Sch. F SWA 2001.
s.191M	s.216	s.191M inserted by s.15 SWA 1999.
s.191N	s.217	s.191N inserted by s.15 SWA 1999. s.191N(2)(a) amended by ss.37(3)(a), 37(6) and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.191N(2)(b) amended by ss.37(3)(a), 37(6) and Sch. F SWA 2001. s.191N(2)(c) amended by ss.37(3)(a), 37(6) and Sch. F SWA 2001.
s.191O	s.218	s.191O inserted by s.15 SWA 1999.
s.191P	s.219	s.191P inserted by s.15 SWA 1999. s.191P(2) amended by s.16(1)(b) SWA 2001. s.191P(3) — spent (inserted by s.15 SWA 1999).
s.191Q	s.220	s.191Q inserted by s.15 SWA 1999. s.191Q(1)(aa) inserted by s.13 SW&PA 2005.
s.192	s.221	s.192(1)(b) amended by s.5 SWA 1995. s.192(2) amended by s.5 SWA 1995.
s.193	s.222	s.193(1) amended by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP)A 2004. s.193(3) inserted by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP)A 2004.
s.194	s.223	s.194(1) substituted by s.5 SWA 1994. s.194(2) substituted by s.6 SWA 1998.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.195	s.224	s.194(4) amended by s.5 SWA 1996.
s.196	s.225	s.194(6A) inserted by s.5 SWA 1996.
s.196A	s.226	s.194(7) amended by s.5 SWA 1996.
s.196B	s.227	s.194(8) inserted by s.6 SWA 1998.
s.196C	s.228	
s.197	s.229	s.196A inserted by s.7(1) SW&PA 2005.
s.198	s.230	s.196B inserted by s.7(1) SW&PA 2005.
s.199	s.231	s.196C inserted by s.7(1) SW&PA 2005.
s.200	s.232	s.197 amended by s.9 SWA(No. 2) 1995.
s.201	s.233	s.198 substituted by s.6 SWA 1994.
s.202	s.234	s.199(2) amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001.
s.203	s.235	
s.203A	s.236	
s.203B	s.237	s.203A inserted by s.7 SWA 1996.
s.203C	s.238	s.203A(1) amended by s.22 SWA 1996.
s.203D	s.239	s.203B inserted by s.7 SWA 1996.
s.203E	s.240	s.203C inserted by s.7 SWA 1996.
s.203F	s.241	s.203D inserted by s.7 SWA 1996.
s.204	s.242	s.203E inserted by s.7 SWA 1996.
		s.203F inserted by s.10(b) SW&PA 2005.
		s.204(c) amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996.
		s.204(d) amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996.
s.205	s.243	s.204(e) inserted by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996.
		s.205(2) substituted by s.32 SWA 1997.
		s.205(2)(c) amended by s.21 SWA 1998.
		s.205(2)(d) substituted by s.21 SWA 1998.
		s.205(2)(e) substituted by s.21 SWA 1998.
		s.205(2)(f) substituted by s.21 SWA 1998.
		s.205(2A) inserted by s.32 SWA 1997.
		s.205(2B) inserted by s.32 SWA 1997.
		s.205(2C) inserted by s.32 SWA 1997.
		s.205(2D) inserted by s.32 SWA 1997.
s.206	s.244	s.206(3) inserted by s.35 SWA 1996.
s.206A	s.245	s.206A inserted by s.11 SWA 1998.
s.207	s.246	s.207(1)(c)(i) amended by s.15 and Sch. D SWA 1996.
		s.207(1)(c)(ii) amended by s.13 and Sch. D SWA 1994.
s.208	s.247	
s.208A	s.248	s.208A inserted by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP)A 2004.
s.209	s.249	s.209(1)(a) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1999.
		s.209(1)(b) amended by s.14 and Sch. D SWA 2000.
		s.209(1)(c) deleted by s.15 and Sch. D SWA 1996.
		s.209(2)(a) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1999.
		s.209(2)(b) amended by s.14 and Sch. D SWA 2000.
		s.209(2)(c) deleted by s.15 and Sch. D SWA 1996.
		s.209(3)(a) amended by s.15 and Sch. D SWA 1996.
		s.209(3)(b) amended by s.15 and Sch. D SWA 1996.
		s.209(6) amended by s.17 and Sch. D SWA 1999.
		s.209(7A) inserted by s.7 SWA 1996.
		s.209(7B) inserted by s.7 SWA 1996.
		s.209(8) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1999.
s.210	s.250	s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004.
		s.210(1) amended by ss.13, 17 and Schs. C, D SWA 1999.
		s.210(1)(b) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
		s.210(1)(cc) inserted by s.11(2) and Sch. C SWA 2000.
		s.210(1)(kk) inserted by s.15 SWA 1996.
		s.210(1)(kkk) inserted by s.17 and Sch. D SWA 1999.
		s.210(1)(l) amended by s.13 and Sch. D SWA 1994.
		s.210(1)(m) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
		s.210(1)(n) deleted by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
		s.210(2)(a) amended by s.15 SWA 1996.
		s.210(2)(aa) inserted by s.25(1)(a) SWA 2000.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
		s.210(2)(<i>aaa</i>) inserted by s.7 SW(MP)A 2003. s.210(2)(<i>bb</i>) inserted by s.25(1)(<i>b</i>) SWA 2000. s.210(2)(<i>c</i>) substituted by s.26 SWA 1994. s.210(2)(<i>d</i>) amended by s.13 and Sch. C SWA 1999. s.210(2)(<i>dd</i>) inserted by s.12 SWA 1998. s.210(2)(<i>e</i>) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997. s.210(2)(<i>f</i>) amended by s.13 and Sch. D SWA 1994. s.210(3) substituted by s.26 SWA 1994. s.211(5) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1999. s.211(6) substituted by s.17 and Sch. D SWA 1999.
s.211	s.251	s.212 amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996. s.212(1) substituted by s.23 SWA 1998. s.212(3) substituted by s.26(1)(<i>a</i>) SWA 1999. s.212(3)(<i>b</i>) amended by s.12 SW(MP)A 2004. s.212(4) substituted by s.28 SWA 1994. s.212(5) amended by Sch. 31 Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 by the substitution of "Chapter 2 of Part 18 of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997" for "section 17 (as amended by section 28 of the Finance Act, 1992) of the Finance Act, 1979". s.212(6)(<i>b</i>) amended by s.26(1)(<i>b</i>) SWA 1999. s.212(7) deleted by s.35 and Sch. G SWA 1997. s.212(8) amended by ss.7(1) and 10(c) SW&PA 2005. s.212(10A) inserted by s.28 SWA 1994. s.212(14) amended by s.43 SWA 1996. s.212(15) inserted by s.26(1)(<i>c</i>) SWA 1999. s.212(16) inserted by s.26(1)(<i>c</i>) SWA 1999.
s.212	s.252	
s.213	s.253	s.214(1)(<i>c</i>) amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1994. s.214(1)(<i>d</i>) amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1994. s.214(1)(<i>e</i>) inserted by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1994. s.214(5)(<i>b</i>) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.214(6) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.214	s.254	
s.215	s.255	s.215A inserted by s.14 SWA(No. 2) 1993.
s.215A	s.256	
s.216	s.257	
s.217	s.258	
s.218	s.259	s.218(1)(<i>a</i>) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.218(1)(<i>b</i>) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.218(2) repealed by s.33 SWA 2000. s.219 substituted by s.29 SWA 1994.
s.219	s.260	
s.220	s.261	
s.221	s.262	s.221 substituted by s.22 SWA 1998. s.221(2) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.222(3) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.223 substituted by s.14 SWA 1998. s.223(1) amended by s.32 (1)(<i>a</i>) SWA 2000. s.223 (1) amended in the definition of "specified bodies" by s.27(<i>a</i>) SWA 1999. s.223(2) substituted by s.12 SW(MP)A 2002. s.223(3) substituted by s.12 SW(MP)A 2002. s.223(4) substituted by s.12 SW(MP)A 2002. s.223(5) substituted by s.12 SW(MP)A 2002. s.223(6) substituted by s.12 SW(MP)A 2002. s.223(7) inserted by s.12 SW(MP)A 2002. s.223(8) inserted by s.12 SW(MP)A 2002. s.223(9) inserted by s.12 SW(MP)A 2002. s.223A inserted by s.14 SWA 1998. s.223B inserted by s.14 SWA 1998. s.223C inserted by s.14 SWA 1998. s.223C(1) amended by s.32(1)(<i>b</i>) SWA 2000. s.223C(5) substituted by s.32(1)(<i>d</i>) SWA 2000. s.223D inserted by s.32(1)(<i>e</i>) SWA 2000. s.223E inserted by s.32(1)(<i>e</i>) SWA 2000. s.223F inserted by s.32(1)(<i>e</i>) SWA 2000. s.223G inserted by s.32(1)(<i>e</i>) SWA 2000. s.223H inserted by s.32(1)(<i>e</i>) SWA 2000. s.223I inserted by s.32(1)(<i>e</i>) SWA 2000.
s.222	s.263	
s.223	s.264	
	Sch. 5	
s.223A	s.265	
s.223B	s.266	
s.223C	s.267	
s.223D	s.268	
s.223E	s.269	
s.223F	s.270	
s.223G	s.271	
s.223H	s.272	
s.223I	s.273	

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.224	s.274	s.224(1) substituted by s.28(1) SWA 1999. s.224(1)(b) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.224(2) substituted by s.28(1) SWA 1999. s.224(3) substituted by s.17 SW&PA 2005. s.224(7) amended by s.25(1) SWA 2001. s.224A inserted by s.28(2) SWA 1999.
s.224A	s.275	
s.225	s.276	
s.226	s.277	
s.227	s.278	
s.228	s.279	
s.229	s.280	
s.230	s.281	
s.231	s.282	s.231 amended by s.22 SWA 1997.
s.232	s.283	
s.233	s.284	
s.234	s.285	
s.235	s.286	
s.236	s.287	s.236 amended by s.20 and Sch. E SWA 1997. s.236(1) amended by s.13 and Sch. D SWA 1994. s.237(1) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. s.238(1) amended by s.20 and Sch. E SWA 1997. s.238A inserted by s.33 SWA 1994.
s.237	s.288	
s.238	s.289	
s.238A	s.290	
s.239	s.291	
s.240	s.292	s.240(3) substituted by s.42 SWA 1996.
s.240A	s.293	s.240A inserted by s.17 Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997.
s.241	s.294	
s.242	s.295	s.242 amended by s.37(1)(b) and Sch. F SWA 2001.
s.243	s.296	
s.244	s.297	
s.245	s.298	
s.245A	s.299	s.245A inserted by s.15 SWA 1995. s.245A(3) substituted by s.20 SWA 2000. s.245A(4) substituted by s.20 SWA 2000. s.245B inserted by s.19 SW(MP)A 2004.
s.245B	s.300	
s.246	s.301	
s.247	s.302	s.247(1) substituted by s.29 SWA 1997. s.247(2) amended by s.30(1)(a) SWA 1999. s.247(2)(d) amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996. s.247(2)(dd) inserted by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996. s.247(2)(e) substituted by s.29 SWA 1997. s.247(2)(f) substituted by s.29 SWA 1997. s.247(2)(g) substituted by s.24 SWA 1998. s.247(2A) inserted by s.30(1)(b) SWA 1999. s.247(4) inserted by s.11 SW(MP)A 2003. s.247(4A) inserted by s.16 SW&PA 2005. s.247(5) inserted by s.11 SW(MP)A Act 2003. s.247(6) inserted by s.16 SW&PA 2005. s.248(1A) inserted by s.30(1)(c) SWA 1999. s.248(2A) inserted by s.30(1)(d) SWA 1999.
s.248	s.303	s.249 amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996. s.249(a) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999. s.249(b) amended by s.32 and Sch. H SWA 1996.
s.249	s.304	
s.250	s.305	
s.251	s.306	s.251 amended by s.30 SWA 1996.
s.252	s.307	
s.253	s.308	
s.253A	s.309	s.253A inserted by s.34 SWA 1997.
s.254	s.310	s.254(3) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.255	s.311	
s.256	s.312	
s.257	s.313	s.257(3) amended by s.30 SWA 1996.
s.257A	s.314	s.257A inserted by s.30 SWA 1996.
s.258	s.315	
s.259	s.316	s.259(3) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.260	s.317	
s.261	s.318	s.261(1) substituted by s.34 SWA 1996.
s.262	s.319	
s.263	s.320	

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.264	s.321	s.264 amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996.
s.265	s.322	s.264(b) amended by s.32 and Sch. H SWA 1996.
s.265A	s.323	s.265 amended by ss.7, 30 and Sch. C SWA 1996.
s.266	s.324	s.265A inserted by s.30 SWA 1996.
s.267	s.325	s.266 amended by s.30 SWA 1996.
s.268	s.326	s.267(1) amended by s.30 SWA 1996.
		s.268 substituted by s.30 SWA 1996.
s.269	s.327	s.268(1) substituted by s.23 and Sch.1 SW&PA 2005.
		s.269 amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
		s.269(a) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
		s.269(b) amended by s.32 and Sch. H SWA 1996.
		s.269(c) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.270	s.328	
s.271	s.329	
s.272	s.330	
s.273	s.331	s.273 amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.273A	s.332	s.273A inserted by s.31 SWA 1996.
		s.273A(c) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.274	s.333	s.274 amended by s.33 SWA 1996.
s.275	s.334	
s.276	s.335	s.276(11)(e) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.277	s.336	s.277 amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996.
		s.277(1) amended by ss.7(1)(c) and 10(e) SW&PA 2005.
		s.277(1)(a) amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996.
		s.277(2)(a) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
		s.277(3) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.278	s.337	s.278 amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996.
		s.278(b) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
		s.278(c) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
		s.278(d) inserted by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
s.279	s.338	s.279 amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996.
s.279A	s.339	s.279A inserted by s.31 SWA 1997.
		s.279A(b) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
		s.279A(c) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
s.279B	s.340	s.279B inserted by s.20 SWA 1998.
		s.279B(b) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
		s.279B(c) amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
s.280	s.341	s.280(4) substituted by s.41 SWA 1996.
s.280A	s.342	s.280A inserted by s.22 SWA 2001.
s.281	s.343	s.281(3A) inserted by s.41 SWA 1996.
		s.281(5) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
		s.281(6) amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996.
		s.281(7) amended by s.31 SWA 1997.
		s.281(8) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.282	s.344	s.282 amended by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996.
s.283	s.345	
s.284	s.346	s.284 amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999.
		s.284(1) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
s.285	s.347	s.285 amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
s.286	s.348	s.286(1) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
		s.286(1A) inserted by s.29 SWA 1997.
		s.286(2) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
		s.286(4) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.
s.287	s.349	
s.288	s.350	
s.289	s.351	
s.290	s.352	
s.291	s.353	
s.292	s.354	
s.293	s.355	s.293(1) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
		s.293(1)(b) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005.
s.294	s.356	s.294(1) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.295	s.357	
s.296	s.358	s.296 amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.297	s.359	s.297 amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.298	s.360	s.298(1) amended by s.17 SWA 1996. s.298(2) amended by s.17 SWA 1996.
s.299	s.361	s.298(3) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996. s.299(1) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005. s.299(2) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.
s.300	s.362	
s.301	s.363	
s.302	s.364	
s.303	s.365	
s.304	s.366	
1 st Sch. Part I	Sch 1 Part 1	Para 12 inserted by s.12 SWA 1996. Para 13 inserted by s.19 SW(MP)A 2003.
1 st Sch. Part II	Sch. 1 Part 2	Para 6 amended by s.18 SWA 1995.
1 st Sch. Part III	Sch. 1 Part 3	Para 2 substituted by s.17 and Sch. D SWA 1999. Para 3(a) amended by Sch. 31 Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 by the substitution of "the definition of 'capital allowance' in section 2(1) of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997" for "section 33 of the Finance Act, 1975". Para 3(b) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005. Para 4 amended by Sch. 31 Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 by the substitution of "Chapter 3 of Part 4, or Part 43, of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997" for "Chapter II or III of Part IV of the Income Tax Act, 1967". Para 5 amended by s.13 and Sch. D SWA 1994. Para 6 amended by Sch. 31 Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 by the substitution of "Chapter 3 of Part 4, or Part 43, of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997" for "Chapter II or III of Part IV of the Income Tax Act, 1967".
2 nd Sch. Part I	Sch. 2 Part 1	Part 1 substituted by s.3 SWA 1994.
2 nd Sch. Part II	Sch. 2 Part 2	Part 2 substituted by s.3 SWA 1994.
2 nd Sch. Part III	Sch. 2 Part 3	Part 3 substituted by s.3 SWA 1994.
2 nd Sch. Part IV	Sch. 2 Part 4	Part 4 substituted by s.3 SWA 1994.
2 nd Sch. Part V	Sch. 2 Part 5	Inserted by s.4 SWA 1999.
3 rd Sch. Part I	Sch. 3 Part 2	Rule 1 amended by s.15 and Sch. D SWA 1996. Rule 1(1) amended by s.23 and Sch. C SWA 1995. Rule 1(1A) inserted by s.15 SWA 1996. Rule 1(2) paragraphs (a) to (s) amended by s.15 SWA 1996. Rule 1(2)(a) amended by s.15 SWA 1996. Rule 1(2)(b) amended by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(2)(g) substituted by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(2)(hh) inserted by s.13(1)(a) SWA 2001. Rule 1(2)(j) substituted by s.26 SWA 1997. Rule 1(2)(jj) inserted by s.22(a) SWA 1999. Rule 1(2)(kk) inserted by s.13(1)(a) SWA 2001. Rule 1(2)(l) deleted by s.23 and Sch. C SWA 1995. Rule 1(2)(ll) inserted by s.22(b) SWA 1999. Rule 1(2)(m) amended by s.15 SWA 1996. Rule 1(2)(n) inserted by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(2)(o) inserted by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(2)(p) inserted by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(2)(q) inserted by s.11 SWA(No. 2) 1995. Rule 1(2)(r) inserted by s.23 SWA 1996. Rule 1(2)(s) amended by s.15 SWA 1996. Rule 1(2)(s)(ii) substituted by s.21(3) SWA 2000. Rule 1(2)(ss) inserted by s.8 SW(MP)A 2003. Rule 1(2)(t) inserted by s.15 SWA 1996. Rule 1(2)(u) inserted by s.37 and Sch. I 1996. Rule 1(2)(v) substituted by s.24(3) SWA 2001. Rule 1(2)(w) substituted by s.24(3) SWA 2001. Rule 1(3)(b) amended by s.37 and Sch. I SWA 1996. Rule 1(4) amended by s.15 SWA 1996. Rule 1(5) amended by s.15 SWA 1996. Rule 1(6) inserted by s.11 SWA(No. 2) 1995. Rule 1(6A) inserted by s.10 SWA 1998. Rule 1(7) inserted by s.22 SWA 1996.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
3 rd Sch. Part II	Sch. 3 Part 3	<p>Rule 1(8) inserted by s.22(c) SWA 1999. Rule 2A inserted by s.13(1)(b) SWA 2001. Rule 3 substituted by s.16 SWA 1995. Rule 1 amended by s.25 SWA 1997. Rule 1(1) amended by s.23 and Sch. C SWA 1995. Rule 1(2) substituted by s.17 SWA 1996. Rule 1(2A) inserted by s.17 SWA 1996. Rule 1(3) amended by s.17 SWA 1996. Rule 1(3A) inserted by s.37 SWA 1996. Rule 1(4) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996. Rule 1(4)(a) amended by s.37 and Sch. I SWA 1996. Rule 1(4)(b) amended by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(4)(bb) inserted by s.10 SWA 1998. Rule 1(4)(f) amended by s.15 and Sch. D SWA 1996. Rule 1(4)(f)(ii) amended by s.13(2)(a) SWA 2001. Rule 1(4)(f)(iii) amended by s.13(2)(a) SWA 2001. Rule 1(4)(f)(iv) inserted by s.13(2)(a) SWA 2001. Rule 1(4)(h) amended by s.37 SWA 1996. Rule 1(4)(hh) inserted by s.37 SWA 1996. Rule 1(4)(j) substituted by s.15 SWA 1994. Rule 1(4)(jj) inserted by s.15 SWA 1994. Rule 1(4)(l) substituted by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(4)(m) amended by s.23 and Sch. C SWA 1995. Rule 1(4)(mm) inserted by s.13(2)(a) SWA 2001. Rule 1(4)(n) inserted by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(4)(o) inserted by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(4)(p) inserted by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(4)(q) inserted by s.37 SWA 1996. Rule 1(4)(r) inserted by s.37 SWA 1996. Rule 1(4)(s) inserted by s.37 SWA 1996. Rule 1(4)(t) inserted by s.17 SWA 1996. Rule 1(4)(u) inserted by s.37 and Sch. I 1996. Rule 1(4)(v) substituted by s.24(3) SWA 2001. Rule 1(4)(w) substituted by s.24(3) SWA 2001. Rule 1(4)(x) substituted by s.24(3) SWA 2001. Rule 1(5) amended by s.20 and Sch. E SWA 1997. Rule 1(5)(b) amended by s.37 and Sch. I SWA 1996. Rule 1(6) amended by s.13 and Sch. C SWA 1999. Rule 1(7) inserted by ss.12(b) and 30(1)(c) SWA 1999, re-numbered as paragraph (8) by Sch. C SWA 2000. Rule 2(1) amended by s.13(2) SWA 2001. Rule 2(2)(a) amended by s.20 and Sch. E SWA 1997. Rule 2(2)(b) and (c) deleted by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996. Rule 2(2)(d) amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996. Rule 3(1) amended by s.17 and Sch. E SWA 2000. Rule 3(3) amended by s.17 and Sch. E SWA 2000. Rule 4(1A) inserted by s.16 SWA 1994. Rule 4(1B) inserted by s.12 SWA 1999. Rule 4(2) amended by s.16 SWA 1994. Rule 5 amended by s.23 and Sch. C SWA 1995.</p>
3 rd Sch. Part III	Sch. 3 Part 4	<p>Rule 1(1) substituted in full by s.26 SWA 1997. Rule 1(1)(a) amended by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(1)(bb) inserted by s.13(3) SWA 2001. Rule 1(1)(e) amended by s.37 and Sch. I SWA 1996. Rule 1(1)(h) inserted by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(1)(i) inserted by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(1)(j) inserted by s.18 SWA 1994. Rule 1(1)(k) inserted by s.37 SWA 1996. Rule 1(1)(l) inserted by s.37 SWA 1996. Rule 1(1)(m) inserted by s.37 SWA 1996. Rule 1(1)(n) inserted by s.37 SWA 1996. Rule 1(1)(o) inserted by s.37 and Sch. I SWA 1996. Rule 1(1)(p) inserted by s.26 SWA 2000. Rule 1(1)(q) substituted by s.24(3) SWA 2001.</p>

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
3 rd Sch. Part IV	—	<p>Rule 1(1)(r) inserted by s.24(3) SWA 2001. Rule 1(1)(s) inserted by s.24(3) SWA 2001. Rule 1(2) amended by s.37 and Sch. I SWA 1996. Rule 1(2A) inserted by s.37 SWA 1996. Rule 1(3)(b) amended by s.37 and Sch. I SWA 1996.</p> <p>Inserted by s.16 SWA 1999. Rule 1(1) inserted by s.16 SWA 1999. Rule 1(2) inserted by s.16 SWA 1999. Rule 1(2A) inserted by s.17(1)(a) SWA 2000. Rule 1(3) inserted by s.16 SWA 1999. Rule 1(3)(i) deleted by s.18 SWA 2000. Rule 1(3)(j) inserted by s.13(4) SWA 2001. Rule 1(3)(l) inserted by s.13(4) SWA 2001. Rule 1(3)(qg) inserted by s.8 SW(MP)A 2003. Rule 1(3)(r) substituted by s.24(3) SWA 2001. Rule 1(3)(s) substituted by s.24(3) SWA 2001. Rule 1(3)(t) substituted by s.24(3) SWA 2001. Rule 1(3)(u) substituted by s.24(3) SWA 2001. Rule 1(4) inserted by s.16 SWA 1999. Rule 1(5) inserted by s.16 SWA 1999. Rule 2 inserted by s.16 SWA 1999. Rule 3 inserted by s.16 SWA 1999. Rule 4 inserted by s.16 SWA 1999.</p> <p>Substituted by s.4 SWA 1994. Substituted by s.4 SWA 1994.</p> <p>Inserted by s.5 SWA 2000. Inserted by s.5 SWA 2000. Inserted by s.5 SWA 2000. Substituted by s.5 SWA 1994.</p>
4 th Sch. Part I	Sch. 4 Part 1	
4 th Sch. Part II	Sch. 4 Part 2	
4 th Sch. Part IIA	Sch. 4 Part 3	
4 th Sch. Part IIB	Sch. 4 Part 4	
4 th Sch. Part IIC	Sch. 4 Part 5	
4 th Sch. Part III	Sch. 4 Part 6	
5 th Sch.	Sch. 7	
6 th Sch.	Sch. 6	
7 th Sch.	—	<p>Inserted by Article 7 of the European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1994 (S.I. No. 312 of 1994), repealed by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.</p>
8 th Sch.	—	<p>Inserted by Article 7 of the European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1994 (S.I. No. 312 of 1994), repealed by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005.</p>
9 th Sch.	Sch. 5	<p>Inserted by s.26 and Sch. 5 SW&PA 2005.</p>

SOCIAL WELFARE (NO. 2) ACT 1993

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
s.2	—	Unnecessary (definitions).
s.3(a)	—	Insertion in s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 of the definitions “optional contribution” and “optional contributor”.
s.3(b)	—	Insertion in s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 of the definition of “person engaged in share fishing”.
s.3(c)	—	Substitution in s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 of the definition “qualifying contribution”.
s.3(d)	—	<p>Amendment in s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 of the definition of “reckonable income” by the insertion of “or an optional contributor” after “self-employed contributor” (definition of “reckonable income” amended by Sch. 31 Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 by the substitution of “section 195, 231 or 232 of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997” for “section 2 or section 18 of the Finance Act, 1969”, by the substitution of “Chapter 1 of Part 44 of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997” for “Chapter 1 (inserted by the Finance Act 1980) of Part IX of the Income Tax Act, 1967” and by the substitution of “the definition of ‘capital allowance’ in section 2(1) of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997” for “section 33 of the Finance Act, 1975”, amended by s.16 SW(MP) 2003).</p> <p>(s.2(1) amended by s.7 SWA 1994).</p>

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.4	—, —, s.30	Insertion of ss.24A, 24B (amended by s.8 SWA 1995) and 24C in SW(C)A 1993.
s.5(a)	s.6(1)(c)	Insertion of s.6(1)(bb) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.5(b)	s.6(2)	Amendment of s.6(2) SW(C)A 1993 by insertion after “self-employment contributions” of “, optional contributions”.
s.6	s.34	Substitution of s.28 SW(C)A 1993.
s.7(a)	s.41(1)(c)	Substitution of s.32(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993.
s.7(b)	s.45	Insertion of s.35A in SW(C)A 1993.
s.8(a)	s.63	Insertion of s.42A in SW(C)A 1993.
s.8(b)	s.64(1)(c)	Substitution of s.43(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993.
s.8(c)	s.67(6)	Insertion of s.46(4A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.9	—	Unnecessary (spent provision — insertion of s.79(2)(aa) in SW(C)A 1993).
s.10	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.11(a)	—	Insertion in s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 of the definition of “developing country”.
s.11(b)	—	Insertion in s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 of the definition of “non-governmental agency”.
s.11(c)	—	Insertion in s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 of the definition of “volunteer development worker”. (s.2(1) amended by s.7 SWA 1994).
s.12	—	Insertion of s.32(9) SW(C)A 1993 (s.32(9) amended by s.24(1) SWA 1999).
s.13	—	Insertion of s.43(7) in SW(C)A 1993 (s.43(7) amended by s.24(2) SWA 1999).
s.14	s.256	Insertion of s.215A in SW(C)A 1993.
s.15	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Pensions Act 1990).

SOCIAL WELFARE ACT 1994

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
s.2	—	Unnecessary (definitions).
s.3(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.3(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.5(1)	s.223(1)	Substitution of s.194(1) SW(C)A 1993.
s.5(2)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.5(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(1)	—	Substitution of s.198 SW(C)A 1993 (s.198 substituted by s.6 SWA 1996).
s.6(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(1)	—	Substitution of s.10(1) SW(C)A 1993 (s.10(1) amended by s.6 SWA 1995).
s.7(2) and Sch C:	—	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “qualifying contribution” by the substitution of “section 10(1)(c) or (e)” for “section 10(1)(c) or (d)”. (s.2(1) amended by s.20 SWA 1995).
	—	Amendment of s.10(2)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “paragraphs (c) and (e)” for “paragraphs (c) and (d)”. (s.10(2) amended by s.8(2) SWA 2002).
	s.13(3)(b)	Amendment of s.10(2)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “subsection 1(c)” for “subsection 1(d)” in each place where it occurs.
	—	Amendment of s.10(7)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “paragraphs (b) and (d) of subsection (1)” for “subsection 1(b)” and the substitution of “subsection 1(b)” for “subsection 1(b)(i)” (s.10(7) amended by ss. 8 and 12 SWA 1996).
	—	Unnecessary (spent provision — amendment of s.10(8)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “section 10(1)(d)” for “section 10(1)(b)(ii)”).
	—	Amendment of s.13(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “section 10(1)(f)” for “section 10(1)(e)” (s.13(b) substituted by s.8(3) SWA 2001).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	s.25(1)(c)	Amendment of s.22(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of "section 10(1)(c)" for "section 10(1)(d)".
	s.254(1)	Amendment of s.214(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of "or", amendment of s.214(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of "section 10(1)(b)" for "section 10(1)(b)(i)", the insertion after "thereunder" of "or" and insertion of s.214(1)(e).
s.7(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(1)	—	Amendment of s.18(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of "£20,900" for "£20,000" (s.18(1)(d) amended by s.7 SWA 1995).
s.8(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(1)	—	Amendment of s.23 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of "£250" for "£234" (s.23 amended by s.9 SWA 1995).
s.9(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.10	—	Unnecessary (spent provision — insertion of s.10(9) in SW(C)A 1993).
s.11	—	Substitution of Chapter 16 (ss.100-105A) Part II SW(C)A 1993, (ss.100-105A all amended by s.27 SWA 1996).
s.12	—	Unnecessary (transitional provisions).
s.13(1)(a)	—	Repeal of s.30(1)(h) and Chapter 14 (ss.92, 93 and 94) of Part II SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.210(2)(f) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of "survivor's benefit" (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.13(2) and Sch. D:	—	Amendment of s.18(1)(g) (s.18(1)(g) amended by s.27 SWA 1996), s.23(2) (s.23(2) amended by s.27 SWA 1996), s.30(1)(f) (s.30(1)(f) amended by s.27 SWA 1996), s.135 (s.135 amended by ss.19 and 27 SWA 1996), s.139(3) (s.139(3) amended by ss.19 and 27 SWA 1996), s.147 (s.147 substituted by s.19 SWA 1997), s.163(1)(c)(iv) (s.163(1) amended by s.12 SWA 1995), s.207(1)(c)(ii) (s.207(1)(c)(ii) amended by ss.19 and 26 SWA 1996), s.210(1)(f) in the definition of "benefit" (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004), s.210(2)(f) (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004), s.236(1) (s.236(1) amended by ss.19 and 27 SWA 1996), para 5 Part III 1 st Sch. (para 5 Part III 1 st Sch. amended by ss.19 and 27 SWA 1996) by the substitution of "survivor's pension" for "widow's (contributory) pension" in each place where those words occur.
	—	Amendment of s.207(1)(c)(ii) by the substitution of "section 104 (1)" for "section 105(1)".
	—	Amendment of Ref 5 Part I 2 nd Sch. by the substitution of "Survivor's Pension and Deserted Wife's Benefit" for "Widow's (Contributory) Pension, Deserted Wife's Benefit and Survivor's Benefit" (2 nd Sch. substituted by s.3 SWA 1995).
s.13(3)(a)	—	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of "entry into insurance" by the substitution of "102(7)" for "105(1)" (s.2(1) amended by s.27 SWA 1996).
s.13(3)(b)	—	Amendment of s.2(3)(b)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of "104(1)" for "105(1)" (s.2(3) substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.13(4)	—	Amendment of s.4(4)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of "102(3), 102(5)" for "101(3), 101(9)" (s.4(4) amended by s.15 SWA 1995).
	—	Amendment of s.4(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of "102(2)" for "101(2)" (s.4(5) amended by s.15 SWA 1995).
s.13(5)	—	Unnecessary (repealed in 1996).
s.14	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.15(1)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(4)(j) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of Rule 1(4)(jj) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(4) amended by s.19 SWA 1996).
s.15(2)	—	Unnecessary (transitional provision).
s.15(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.16(1)	—	Substitution of s.165(2) SW(C)A 1993 (s.165(2) amended by s.37(1) SWA 2001).
s.16(2)(a)	—	Insertion of Rule 4(1A) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 4(1A) amended by s.12 SWA 1995).
s.16(2)(b)	—	Amendment of Rule 4(2) Part II 3 rd Sch. by the substitution of “In this Rule” for “In paragraph (1)” (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.16(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.17(1)(a)	—	Insertion of s.39(1)(aa) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.17(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.41(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “24 weeks” for “28 weeks”. (s.39(1) and s.41(1) substituted by s.10 SWA 1997).
s.17(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.18(1)(a)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(2)(b) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “or V” of “or by way of a payment corresponding to child benefit under Part IV, from another Member State” (Rule 1(2) substituted by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996).
s.18(1)(b)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(2)(g) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(2)(g) substituted by s.26 SWA 1997).
s.18(1)(c)	—	Insertion of Rules 1(2)(n), (o) and (p) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rules 1(2)(n), (o) substituted by s.26 SWA 1997, Rule 1(2)(p) amended by s.15 SWA 1996).
s.18(2)(a)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(4)(b) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “or V” of “or by way of a payment, corresponding to child benefit under Part IV, from another Member State” (Rule 1(4)(b) substituted by s.7 and Sch. C SWA 1996).
s.18(2)(b)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(4)(l) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(4)(l) substituted by s.26 SWA 1997).
s.18(2)(c)	—	Insertion of Rules 1(4)(n) (Rule 1(4)(n) substituted by s.26 SWA 1997), 1(4)(o) (Rule 1(4)(o) substituted by s.37 SWA 1996) and 1(4)(p) (Rule 1(4)(p) substituted by s.26 SWA 1997) in Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.18(3)(a)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(1)(a) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “Part IV” of “or a payment corresponding to the said benefit from another Member State” (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.18(3)(b)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(1)(g) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of Rules 1(1)(h), (i) and (j) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.19(1)(a)	s.62(1)	Substitution of s.42(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993.
s.19(1)(b)	s.62(2)	Insertion of s.42(1A).
s.19(1)(c)	s.62(6)	Insertion of s.42(4A) of the SW(C)A 1993.
s.19(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.20	—	Repealed by s.362 and Sch. 7 of Bill.
s.21(1)	—	Unnecessary (spent provision — substitution of s.79(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993).
s.21(2)	—	Unnecessary (spent provision — amendment of s.80 SW(C)A 1993).
s.21(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.21(4)	—	Unnecessary (spent provision — insertion of s.81A in SW(C)A 1993).
s.22(1)	—	Amendment of s.121(3) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£10” for “£5” in each place where it occurs (s.121(3) amended by s.16 SWA 1995).
s.22(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.23	—	Substitution of the definition of “child dependant” in s.170 SW(C)A 1993 (s.170 amended by s.28 SWA 1997).
s.24	s.190(1)	Substitution of s.172(1) SW(C)A 1993.
s.25	s.191(1)	Substitution of s.173(1) SW(C)A 1993.
s.26(a)	—	Substitution of s.210(2)(c) SW(C)A 1993.
s.26(b)	—	Substitution of s.210(3) SW(C)A 1993. (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.27	s.144(6)	Insertion of s.122(8) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.28(a)	—	Substitution of s.212(4) SW(C)A 1993 (s.212(4) amended by s.12(b) SW(MP)A 2004).
s.28(b)	s.252(10)	Insertion of s.212(10A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.29	s.260	Substitution of s.219 SW(C)A 1993.
s.30(1)	—	Deletion of s.124(2) SW(C)A 1993.
s.30(2)(a)	—	Substitution of s.177(1)(a)(ii) SW(C)A 1993.
s.30(2)(b)	—	Substitution of s.177(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 (s.177(1) amended by s.37(3) SWA 2001).
s.31(1)	s.70(3)	Insertion of s.49(3) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.31(2)	—	Amendment of s.4(4) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “43(5),” of “49(3),” (s.4(4) amended by s.15 SWA 1995).
s.32(1) and Sch. F:	s.43(2), s.66(2), s.76(2), s.81(5), s.117(2), s.122(2), s.128(1), —	Amendment of s.34(2), s.45(2), s.55(2), s.60(9), s.87(2) (s.87(2) amended by 21(c) SWA 1999), s.91(2), s.94(1) (s.94(1) repealed by s.13 SWA 1994), s.99(2), s.105(1), s.113(1) (s.113(1) repealed by s.19 SWA 1996) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “the amount set out in column (4)” for “ the appropriate amount set out in column (4) or (5)”.
	s.81(2), —, —, s.112(4), s.117(4), —, —, s.128(2)	Amendment of s.60(2), s.60(6) (s.60(6) amended by s.15(1)(b) SWA 2001), s.61(2) (s.61(2) substituted by s.15(1)(c) SWA 2001), s.87(4), s.91(4), s.94(2) (s.94(2) repealed by s.13 SWA 1994), s.99(4) (s.99(4) substituted by s.17(1)(b) SWA 2001), s.105 (2), s.113(2) (s. 113(2) repealed by s.19 SWA 1996) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “column (6)” for “column (7)”.
	s.112(5), s.117(5), —, s.122(5), s.128(3)	Amendment of s.87(5), s.91(5), s.94(3) (s.94(3) repealed by s.13 SWA 1994), s.99(5), s.105(3), s.113(3) (s.113(3) repealed by s.19 SWA 1996) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “column (7)” for “column (8)”.
	s.183	Amendment of s.167(1) by the substitution of “column (5) of Part I of the Second Schedule” for “column (6) of Part I of the Second Schedule”.
s.32(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.33	s.290	Insertion of s.238A SW(C)A 1993.
s.34	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Health Contributions Act 1979).
s.35	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Youth Employment Agency Act 1981).
Sch. A (s.3)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. B (s.4)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. C (s.7)	See s.7 of this Act	
Sch. D (s.13)	See s.13 of this Act	
Sch. E (s.20)	—	Repealed by s.362 and Sch. 7 of Bill.
Sch. F (s.32)	See s.32 of this Act	

SOCIAL WELFARE ACT 1995

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
s.2	—	Unnecessary (definitions).
s.3(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.3(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.4(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.5(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.5(2)	s.221(1)	Amendment of s.192(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “19 years” for “18 years”.
s.5(3)(a)	—	Amendment of s.192(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “who resides with a qualified person and such person’s spouse while the qualified person or his spouse” for “who resides with a qualified person while such person” (s.192(2) substituted by s.5 SWA 1996).
s.5(3)(b)	—	Amendment of s.3(12) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “165(4)” of “, 192(2)” (s.3(12) amended by s.15 SWA 1996).
s.5(4)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(1)(a)	—	Substitution s.10(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993.
s.6(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£21,500” for “£20,900”.
s.6(1)(c)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£231” for “£173” in both places where it occurs. (s.10(1) amended by s.8 SWA 1996).
s.6(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(1)(a)	—	Amendment of s.18(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “of an amount equal to 5 per cent. of the reckonable income in excess of £520 or an amount of £230, whichever is the greater” for “of an amount equal to 5 per cent. of the reckonable income or an amount of £250, which ever is the greater”.
s.7(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.18(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “of an amount equal to 5 per cent. of the reckonable emoluments in excess of £520 or an amount of £230, whichever is the greater” for “of an amount equal to 5 per cent. of the reckonable emoluments or an amount of £250, which ever is the greater”.
s.7(1)(c)	—	Amendment of s.18(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£21,500” for “£20,900”.
s.7(1)(d)	—	Amendment of s.18(1)(h) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£230” for “£250”. (s.18(1) amended by s.9 SWA 1996).
s.7(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(1)	—	Amendment of s.24B(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “reckonable income” of “in excess of £520” (s.24B(1) amended by s.36 SWA 2001).
s.8(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(1)	—	Amendment of s.23(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£250” for “£230” (s.23(1) amended by s.11 SWA 1996).
s.9(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.10	s.13(9)	Insertion of s.10(10) SW(C)A 1993.
s.11(1)	—	Insertion of Chapter 8B (ss.41G — 41J) in SW(C)A 1993 (ss.41G-41J substituted by s.11 SWA 1997).
s.11(2)(a)(i)	—	Amendment of s.4(4)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of “41I,” before “42(2)” (s.4(4) amended by s.11 SWA (No. 2) 1995).
s.11(2)(a)(ii)	—	Amendment of s.4(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of “41H(3),” before “43(4)” (s.4(5) amended by s.37 SWA 1996).
s.11(2)(b)	s.39(1)(d)	Insertion of s.30(1)(bbb) SW(C)A 1993.
s.11(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement).
s.12(1)	—	Amendment of s.163(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “relevant pensioner” (s.163(1) amended by s.17 SWA 1997).
s.12(2)	—	Substitution of Rule 4(1A) of Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 4(1A) substituted by s.12 SWA 1999).
s.12(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.13(1)(a)	—	Substitution of s.37(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.37(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “the conditions set out in subsections (1)(b) and (1)(c) are not satisfied” of “the contribution conditions in section 38 are not satisfied”.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.13(1)(c)	—	Substitution of s.37(3) SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(1)(d)	—	Substitution of s.37(4) SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(1)(e)	—	Substitution of s.37(7) SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(2)(a)	—	Amendment of s.38 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “the first day of maternity leave” of “the relevant day” in each place where it occurs.
s.13(2)(b)	—	Insertion of s.38(3) SW(C)A 1993. (ss.37 — 41 substituted by s.10 SWA 1997).
s.14 (1)	—	Amendment of s.2(3)(b)(iii)(II) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “22 years” for “21 years” (s.2(3) substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.14(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.15(1)	—	Insertion of s.245A in SW(C) A 1993 (s.245A substituted by s.28 SWA 1997).
s.15(2)	—	Amendment of s.2(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “subject to section 170” of “subject to sections 170 and 245A” (s.2(2) amended by s.28 SWA 1997).
s.15(3)	—	Amendment of s.3(12) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “192(2)” of “, 245A” (s.3(12) substituted by s.15 SWA 1996).
s.15(4)	—	Amendment of s.4(4) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “241,” of “245A” (s.4(4) amended by s.11 SWA(No. 2) 1995).
s.15(5)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.16(1)	—	Substitution of s.121(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 (s.121(1) amended by s.22 SWA 1996).
s.16(2)	—	Amendment of s.121(3) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£25” for “£10” in both places where it occurs (s.121(3) amended by s.37 SWA 2001).
s.16(3)(a)	s.144(4)	Amendment of s.122(6) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “In subsection (4)” of “In this section”.
s.16(3)(b)	—	Substitution of Rule 3 Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 3 substituted by s.22(d) SWA 1999).
s.16(4)	—	Amendment of s.124 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “subparagraph (ii) of section 121(1)(b)” of “section 121(1)” in both places where it occurs (s.124 amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997).
s.16(5)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.17	—	Amendment of s.46(4)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “qualifying contributions” of “(other than optional contributions)” (s.46(4) amended by s.11(1) SWA 2003).
s.18(a)	—, 68(3), —, —, —, Sch. 1 Part 2 para 6	Amendment of s.42(5)(a) (s.42(5) amended by s.30 SWA 1997), s.47(3), s.50(11) (s.50(11) amended by s.12 SWA 1996), s.120(5)(a) (s.120(5) amended by s.30 SWA 1997), s.125(1)(c) (s.125(1)(c) substituted by s.27(1) SWA 2000) and para. 6 Part II 1 st Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “the Social Employment Scheme” of “Community Employment”.
s.18(b)	—	Deletion of s.42(5)(e) SW(C)A 1993.
s.18(c)	—	Deletion of s.120(5)(e) SW(C)A 1993.
s.19(1)	—	Substitution of s.105 SW(C)A 1993 (s.105 amended by s.27 SWA 1996).
s.19(2)	s.110	Substitution of s.85 SW(C)A 1993.
s.19(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.20(1)	—	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting the definition of “orphan” (s.2(1) amended by s.15 SWA 1996).
s.20(2)	—	Substitution of s.149(2) SW(C)A 1993 (s.149(2) amended by s.37(1) SWA 2001).
s.20(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.21	—	Insertion of s.184A SW(C)A 1993 (s.184A amended by s.30 SWA 1999).
s.22(1)	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (substitution of s.211 SW(C)A 1993).
s.22(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.23 and Sch C	—	Amendment of Rule 1(1) Part I 3 rd Sch. to SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion before “the yearly value ascertained in the prescribed manner of all property” of “other than in such circumstances and subject to such conditions and for such periods as may be prescribed” (Rule 1(1) amended by s.15 SWA 1996).
	—	Deletion of Rule 1(2)(l) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Amendment of Rule 1(1) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion before “the yearly value of any property” of “other than in such circumstances and subject to such conditions and for such periods as may be prescribed” (Rule 1(1) amended by s.37 SWA 1996).
	—	Deletion of Rule 1(4)(m) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Amendment of Rule 5 Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “lone parent’s allowance or carer’s allowance” for “or lone parent’s allowance” in both places where it occurs (Rule 5 amended by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1996).
s.24	—	Unnecessary (Amendment of Health Contributions Act 1979).
s.25	—	Unnecessary (Amendment of Youth Employment Agency Act 1981).
Sch. A (s.3)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. B (s.4)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. C (s.23)	See s.23 of this Act	

SOCIAL WELFARE (No. 2) ACT 1995

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (definitions etc.).
s.2(a)	—	Insertion of s.60(6A) and (6B) SW(C)A 1993. (insertion of s.60(6A) and (6B) SW(C)A 1993 repealed by s.14 SWA 1997).
s.2(b)	—	Insertion of s.60(10) SW(C)A 1993 (s.60(10) substituted by s.14 SWA 1997).
s.3(1)	—	Amendment of s.100 SW(C)A 1993 by substituting the definitions of “spouse” and “survivor”.
s.3(2)(a)	—	Substitution of s.101(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993.
s.3(2)(b)	—	Insertion of s.101(5) SW(C)A 1993 (amendments to ss.100, 101(1)(b) and 101(5) repealed by s.28 SWA 1996).
s.4(a)	—	Insertion of s.110(2A) and (2B) in s.110 SW(C)A 1993.
s.4(b)	—	Amendment of s.110(4) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of the definition of “husband”. (insertion of ss.110(2A), 110(2B) and amendment of 110(4) repealed by s.19 SWA 1996).
s.5(1)(a)	—	Substitution in s.142(1) SW(C)A 1993 of the definition of “husband”.
s.5(1)(b)	—	Insertion in s.142(1) SW(C)A 1993 of the definition of “widow”.
s.5(2)	—	Substitution of s.143(2) SW(C)A 1993. (ss.142(1) and 143(2) substituted by s.19 and Sch. E SWA 1997).
s.6	—	Insertion of ss.152(3), (4) and (5) SW(C)A 1993 (insertion of ss.152(3), (4) and (5) SW(C)A 1993 repealed by s.19 SWA 1996).
s.7	—	Insertion of ss.155(4), (5) and (6) SW(C)A 1993 (insertion of ss.155(4), (5) and (6) SW(C)A 1993 repealed by s.19 SWA 1996).
s.8	—	Substitution of s.157(2)(b) SW(C)A 1993 (substitution of s.157(2)(b) SW(C)A 1993 repealed by s.20 SWA 1996).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.9(a)	—	Deletion in s.197 SW(C)A 1993 of the definition of “couple”.
s.9(b)	—	Substitution in s.197(b) SW(C)A 1993 of the definition of “family” (s.197 amended by s.6 SWA 1997).
s.9(c)	—	Amendment of s.197 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “spouse” (s.197 amended by s.6 SWA 1997).
s.10(1)	—	Substitution of s.3(13) SW(C)A 1993 (s.3(13) amended by s.28 SWA 1997).
s.10(2)	—	Amendment of s.132 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “spouse” (s.132 amended by s.17(2) SWA 2000).
s.10(3)	s.3(1)(f)	Insertion of s.3(1)(f) SW(C)A 1993.
s.10(4) and Sch.	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (amendments to ss.34(1), 45(1), 55(1), 87(1), 91(1), 99(1), 121(1), 128(1)(a) and 137(a) SW(C)A 1993).
s.11(1)(a)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(2)(g) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(2)(g) amended by s.15 SWA 1996).
s.11(1)(b)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(6) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(6) amended by s.22 SWA 1996).
s.11(2)	—	Amendment of s.4(4)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “Rule 1(2)(m) of Part I” of “Rules 1(2)(m) and 1(6) of Part I” (s.4(4) amended by s.37 SWA 1996).
s.11(3)	—	Amendment of s.119 SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “weekly means” by the substitution of “shall, subject to Rule 1(6) of Part I of the Third Schedule, be the yearly means” for “shall be the yearly means” (s.119 amended by s.10(4) SWA 1998).
s.12 Sch. (s.10)	— See s.10 of this Act.	Unnecessary (short title and commencement).

SOCIAL WELFARE ACT 1996

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
s.2	—	Unnecessary (definitions etc.).
s.3(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.3(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.4(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.5(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(3)(a)	—	Amendment of s.194(4) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£500” for “£200” (s.194(4) substituted by s.6 SWA 1998).
s.5(3)(b)	—	Insertion of s.194(6A) SW(C)A 1993 (s.194(6A) substituted by s.6 SWA 1998).
s5(3)(c)	—	Insertion in s.194(7) after “subsection (3)” of “or subsection (6A)” (s.194(7) substituted by s.6 SWA 1998).
s.5(4)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(5)	s.221(2)	Substitution of s.192(2) SW(C)A 1993.
s.6(1)	—	Substitution of s.198 SW(C)A 1993 (s.198 substituted by s.6 SWA 1997).
s.6(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(1)	ss. 237-240	Insertion of Part VA (s.203A (s.203A substituted by s.7 SWA 1997), s.203B, s.203C, s.203D and s.203E) SW(C)A 1993.
s.7(2)	s.249(8),(9)	Insertion of s.209(7A) and (7B) SW(C)A 1993.
s.7(3) and Sch C	s.242(e) s.242(c) s.242(d)	Insertion of s.204(e) SW(C)A 1993. Amendment of s.204(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “or”. Amendment of s.204(d) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “supplement.” of “supplement, or”.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	—	Amendment of s.212 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “IV, V, IX” of “IV, V, VA, IX” in each place where it occurs (s.212 amended by s.35 and Sch G SWA 1997).
	—	Insertion of s.247(2)(dd) SW(C)A 1993 (s.247(2)(dd) substituted by s.24 SWA 1998).
	s.302(2)(e)	Amendment of s.247(2)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “and”.
	—, s.321	Amendment of ss.249 and 264 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “or family income supplement” of “, family income supplement or continued payment for qualified children” in each place where it occurs (s.249 amended by s.30 and Sch. F SWA 1999).
	—	Amendment of s.265(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “V,” of “VA,” (s.265(b) amended by ss.7(1) and 10(c) SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.277(1)(a) by the insertion after “V;” of “VA,” (s.265(b) amended by ss.7(1) and 10(c) SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.277 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “or family income supplement” of “family income supplement or continued payment for qualified children” in each place where it occurs (s.277 amended by ss.7(1) and 10(e) SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.279 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “or supplement” of “, supplement or payment” (s.279 amended by s.30(2) SWA 1999).
	—	Amendment of s.281(6) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “or assistance repayable” of “, assistance or continued payment for qualified children repayable” (s.281 amended by s.31 SWA 1997).
s.7(4)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(2)(b) Part I SW(C)A 1993 and Rule 1(4)(b) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rules 1(2)(b) Part I and 1(4)(b) Part II substituted by s.26 SWA 1997).
	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(1)(a)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£80” for “£50”.
s.8(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£22,300” for “£21,500”.
s.8(1)(c)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “8.5 per cent.” for “9 per cent.”; “12 per cent.” for “12.2 per cent.” and “£250” for “£231” in both places where it occurs.
s.8(1)(d)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(e) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£26,800” for “£25,800”. (s.10(1) amended by s.8 SWA 1997).
s.8(1)(e)	—	Deletion of s.10(7) SW(C)A 1993.
s.8(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(1)(a)	—	Amendment of ss.18(1)(a), (c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£1,040” for “£520” in each place where it occurs.
s.9(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.18(1)(a), (c), (h) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£215” for “£230” in each place where it occurs (ss.18(1)(a), (c) and (h) substituted by s.36 SWA 2001).
s.9(1)(c)	—	Amendment of ss.18(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£22,300” for “£21,500” (s.18(1)(d) amended by s.9 SWA 1997).
s.9(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.10(1)	—	Amendment of s.24B(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£1,040” for “£520” (s.24B(1) amended by ss.30(2), 36 and Sch. E SWA 2001).
s.10(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.11(1)	—	Amendment of s.23 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£215” for “£230” (s.23 amended by s.36 SWA 2001).
s.11(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.12(1)(a)	Sch. 1 Part 1 para 12	Insertion of para 12 Part I 1 st Sch. SW(C)A 1993.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.12(1)(b)	Sch. 1 Part 2 para 6	Amendment of para 6 Part II 1 st Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “Community Employment” of “, where the said employment commenced before the 6 th day of April 1996”.
s.12(1)(c)	s.71(11)	Amendment of s.50(11) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “insurable (occupational injuries) employment” of “, where the person’s said employment commenced before the 6 th day of April, 1996”.
s.12(1)(d)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “subject to paragraphs (e) and (f), subsection (7)” for “subject to paragraphs (e) and (f)” (s.10(1)(d) amended by s.8 SWA 1997).
s.12(1)(e)	—	Insertion of s.10(7) SW(C)A 1993 (s.10(7) amended by s.8(1) SWA 2000).
s.12(2)	—	Insertion of s.11(1)(aa) SW(C)A 1993 (s.11(1)(aa) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005).
s.13	—, —, —, s.214, —	Insertion of Chapter 12 (s.191A (s.191A amended by s.17 and Sch. E SWA 2000), s.191B (s.191B amended by ss.22, 28 SWA 1997), s.191C (s.191C amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997), s.191D, s.191E (s.191E deleted by s.16(1) SWA 2001) in Part III SW(C)A 1993.
s.14	—	Unnecessary (transitional provisions).
s.15(1)(a)	s.139(1)(j)	Insertion of s.118(1)(k) SW(C)A 1993.
s.15(1)(b)	—	Insertion of Reference 9 Part I 4 th Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (4 th Sch. substituted by s.4 and Sch. B SWA 1997).
s.15(2)(a)	—	Insertion in the definition of “benefit” in s.210 SW(C)A 1993 of paragraph (kk).
s.15(2)(b)	—	Amendment of s.210(2)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “to (k)” of “to (kk)”.
s.15(2)(c)	—	Amendment of s.210(2)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “and (k)” of “to (kk)”.
s.15(3)(a)(i)	—	(s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004). Amendment of Rule 1(1) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion before “other than in such circumstances” of “subject to paragraph (1A)” (Rule 1(1) substituted by s.17 SWA 2000).
s.15(3)(a)(ii)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(1A) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993. (Rule 1(1A) amended by s.17 SWA 2000).
s.15(3)(b)(i)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(2)(a) and (s) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion before “all moneys” of “other than in the case of disability allowance” (Rules 1(2)(a) and (s) amended by s.26 SWA 1997).
s.15(3)(b)(ii)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(2)(g) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion before “any moneys” of “other than in the case of disability allowance”.
s.15(3)(b)(iii)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(2)(m) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion before “such amount” of “other than in the case of disability allowance”.
s.15(3)(b)(iv)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(2)(p) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion before “such income” of “other than in the case of disability allowance”.
s.15(3)(b)(v)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(2)(t) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(2) amended by s.8 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.15(3)(c)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(4) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “receipt of unemployment assistance” of “receipt of disability allowance, unemployment assistance” (Rule 1(4) amended by s.17 and Sch. E SWA 2000).
s.15(3)(d)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(5) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion before “the yearly value” of “other than in the case of disability allowance,” (Rule 1(5) amended by s.26 SWA 1997).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.15(4) and Sch. D	—	Amendment of section 2(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of the definition of “disabled person’s maintenance allowance” (s.2(1) amended by s.16 SWA 1997).
	—	Amendment of s.2(2)(a)(iii) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of the definition of “disabled person’s maintenance allowance”.
	—	Amendment of s.2(3)(b)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “165(1)” of “, 191C(1)” (s.2(3)(b)(ii) amended by s.13 SWA 1998).
	—	Amendment of s.3(12) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “165(4)” of “191B(2), 191C(3)” (s.3(12) amended by s.16 SWA 1997).
	—	Amendment of s.138 SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “or to disabled person’s maintenance allowance” (s.138 amended by s.17 SWA 1999).
	—	Insertion of s.163(1)(b)(iii) SW(C)A 1993 (s.163(1) amended by s.10 SWA 1999).
	—	Amendment of s.183 SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion in paragraph (a) of “disabled person’s maintenance allowance”, the substitution in para. (b) for “if either of the said allowances.” of “if the said allowance,” and the substitution for “the said allowances.” of “the said allowance.” (s.183 amended by s.30 SWA 1999).
	—	Amendment of s.207(1)(c)(i) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “or blind pension” of “blind pension or disability allowance,” and the substitution for “or 137(a),” of “, 137(a) or 191C(1)(a),”(s.207(1)(c) amended by s.16 SWA 1997).
	—	Deletion of s.209(1)(c) and s.209(2)(c) SW(C)A 1993.
		s.249(3)(a)
	s.249(3)(b)	Amendment of s.209(3)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “, (c)”.
	—	Amendment of Rule 1 Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “Chapters 2 and 3” of “Chapters 2, 3 and 12” (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of Rule 1(4)(f) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of clause (iii) (Rule 1(4)(f) amended by s.26 SWA 1997).
s.15(5)	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Health Act 1970).
s.16	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.17(1)	—, —, —, s.176, s.177, s.178	Substitution of Chapter 9 (ss.157 (s.157 amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005), s.158 (s.158(3) amended by s.31 SWA 1999), s.159 (s.159 amended by ss. 15 and 37 SWA 2001), s.160, s.161, s.162) of Part III SW(C)A 1993.
s.17(2)(a)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(4)(j) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.17(2)(b)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(4)(t) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(4) of Part II amended by s.26 SWA 1997).
s.17(3)(a)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(2) Part II 3 rd Sch. and insertion of Rule 1(2A) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.17(3)(b)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(3) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “, lone parent’s allowance” (Rule 1(2), 1(2A) and 1(3) Part II 3 rd Sch. amended by s.25 SWA 1997).
s.17(4)	s.360	Amendment of ss.298(1) and (2) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of “Subject to regulations,” before “A person” in each place where those words occur.
ss.17(5)-(8)	—	Unnecessary (transitional provisions).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.18	—	Stand alone (transitional provisions relating to continued entitlement to deserted wife's benefit, deserted wife's allowance and prisoner's wife's allowance).
s.19(1) and Sch. E	—	Repeal of Chapter 18 Part II SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Repeal of Chapters 7 and 8 Part III SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Amendment of s.2(3)(b)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of "113(1)" (s.2(3) amended by s.5 SW(MP)A 2003).
	—	Amendment of s.4(4)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of "110(1)(c), 111(3), 111(8)," and the insertion after "129," of "158(4)"(s.4(4) amended by s.32 SWA 1997).
	—	Amendment of s.4(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of "111(2)" (s.4(5) amended by s.14(2) SWA 1998).
	s.26(3)	Amendment of s.23(3) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of para (a) and the deletion in para (b) of "deserted wife's benefit".
	—	Deletion of s.30(1)(f) SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Deletion of s.101(4) SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Deletion of s.118(1)(f) and (g) SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Amendment of s.135 SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of "deserted wife's benefit," in each place where it occurs and the substitution in para (b) of "any such pension" for "any such benefit, pension" (s.135(b) amended by s.29(c) SWA 2000).
s.161(3)	Amendment of s.139(3) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of "or deserted wife's benefit" in both places where it occurs.	
—	Deletion of subsection 143(2) SW(C)A 1993.	
s.246(1)	Amendment of s.207(1)(c)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for "or deserted wife's benefit, so much of the pension or benefit as is payable by virtue of section 105(1) or 113(1), as appropriate" of "so much of the pension as is payable by virtue of section 105(1)".	
—	Deletion of s.210(1)(n) SW(C)A 1993.	
—	Amendment of s.284(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of the definition of "benefit", the deletion in the definition of "allowance" of "deserted wife's allowance," and the deletion in the definition of "competent authority" of "deserted wife's benefit, deserted wife's allowance and" (s.284(1) amended by s.29 SWA 1997).	
s.347	Amendment of s.285 of SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of "110, 152."	
—, s.359, s.360(1), s.360(2)	Amendment of s.286(1) (s.286(1) amended by s.29 SWA 1997), s.297, s.298(1) and (2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for "benefit or allowance" of "an allowance" in each place where it occurs.	
—	Amendment of s.286(1) (s.286(1) amended by s.29 SWA 1997) and s.297 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for "such benefit or allowance" of "such allowance" in each place where it occurs.	
s.348(3), —, s.360(3)	Amendment of s.286(2), s.286(4) (s.286(4) amended by s.24(5) SWA 1998) and s.298(3) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for "the benefit or allowance" of "the allowance" in each place where it occurs.	
s.360(2), s.360(3)	Amendment of s.298(2) and (3) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of "benefit or allowance" of "allowance" in each place where it occurs.	
Sch. 1 Part 3 para 5	Amendment of para 5 Part III 1 st Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of "deserted wife's benefit".	
—	Amendment of Rule 1(2A) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of "deserted wife's allowance and prisoner's wife's allowance".	
—	Amendment of Rule 1(3) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of "deserted wife's allowance, prisoner's wife's allowance". (Rule 1(2A) and Rule 1(3) amended by s.25 SWA 1997).	

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	—	Amendment of Rule 1(4) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “deserted wife’s allowance, prisoner’s wife’s allowance” (Rule 1(4) amended by s.20 and Sch. E SWA 1997).
	—	Deletion of Rule 2(2)(b) and (c) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Amendment of Rule 5 Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “deserted wife’s allowance, prisoner’s wife’s allowance” in each place where it occurs (Rule 5 amended by s.20 and Sch. E SWA 1997).
s.139(1)(g), —, —, —, —, —, —, —, —	—	Amendment of s.118(1)(h), s.121(1)(a)(ii) (s.121(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997), s.207(1)(c)(ii) (s.207(1) amended by s.17 and Sch. D SWA 1999), s.210(1)(m) (s.210(1) amended by s.13 and Sch. 3 SWA 1999), s.210(2)(f) (s.210(2) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997), s.236(1) and s.284(1) (s.284(1) amended by s.29 SWA 1997) SW(C)A 1993, Rule 1(4) (Rule 1(4) amended by s.20 and Sch. E SWA 1997), Rule 2(2)(d) (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005) and Rule 5 (Rule 5 amended by s.20 and Sch. E SWA 1997) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “one-parent family payment” for “lone parent’s allowance” in each place where it occurs.
	—	Amendment of s.121(1)(a)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “a qualified parent” for “a lone parent” (s.121(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997).
	—	Amendment of s.207(1)(c)(ii) (s.207(1) amended by s.17 and Sch. D SWA 1999) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “the payment” for “the allowance”.
	s.287(1)	Amendment of s.236(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “such payment” for “such allowance”.
	—	Amendment of Rule 1(4)(j) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “or a qualified parent within the meaning of section 157” for “or a lone parent” (Rule 1(4)(j) amended by s.26 SWA 1997).
	—	Amendment of Reference 5 Part I 4 th Sch. by the substitution of “One-Parent Family Payment” for “Lone Parent’s Allowance” (4 th Schedule amended by ss.4, 16, 20 and 28 of SWA 1997).
s.19(2)	—	Unnecessary (transitional provision).
s.19(3)	—	Unnecessary (amendment of “lone parent’s allowance” references).
s.20(1)	s.173(2)	Insertion of s.157(2)(c) SW(C)A 1993.
s.20(2)	—	Repeal of s.8 SWA (No. 2) 1995.
s.21	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.22(1)(a)	s.22(13), s.141(1), —, s.141(3), s.141(4)	Substitution of ss.120(1), (2) (s.120(2) amended by ss.28 and 30 SWA 1997) and (3) SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of s.120(3A) SW(C)A 1993.
s.22(1)(b)	—	Deletion of s.120(8) SW(C)A 1993.
s.22(2)(a)	—	Amendment of s.121(1)(a)(i) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “for not less than 390 days, or” of “in respect of not less than 390 days of unemployment, or” (s.121(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997).
s.22(2)(b)	—	Substitution of s.121(1)(a)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 (s.121(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1997).
s.22(3)	s.143	Insertion of s.121A SW(C)A 1993.
s.22(4)	s.67(8)	Substitution of s.46(6) SW(C)A 1993.
s.22(5)	—	Deletion of ss.122(2) and (3) SW(C)A 1993.
s.22(6)	—	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “day of unemployment” by the substitution for “120(6)” of “120(3A) or 120(6)” (s.2(1) amended by Sch 31 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.22(7)	—	Substitution of s.127(1) and insertion of s.127(1A) SW(C)A 1993 (s.127(1) amended by s.28 and Sch. F SWA 1998).
s.22(8)	—	Amendment of s.127(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “calculated in accordance with the Rules contained in Part I of the Third Schedule” (s.127(2) amended by s.18 SWA 1998).
s.22(9)	—	Amendment of s.3(12) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “99(3),” of “120(2)(d),” and after “124(1),” of “127(2),” (s.3(12) amended by s.17 and Sch. D SWA 1999).
s.22(10)	—	Amendment of s.203A(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “for not less than 312 days” of “in respect of not less than 312 days of unemployment” (s.203A(1) substituted by s.7 SWA 1997).
s.22(11)(a)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(2)(m) Part I 3 rd Sch. by the substitution for “such amount as may be prescribed” of “subject to paragraph (7),” (Rule 1(2)(m) amended by s.26 SWA 1997).
s.22(11)(b)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(6) Part I 3 rd Sch. by the deletion of “in respect of a day of unemployment which occurs”.
s.22(11)(c)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(7) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Schedule substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.22(12)	—	Unnecessary (saver provision).
s.22(13)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.23	—	Insertion of Rules 1(2)(r) and (s) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rules 1(2)(r) and (s) amended by s.26 SWA 1997).
s.24(1)(a)	—	Amendment of s.83(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of the definition of “homemaker” (definition of “homemaker” amended by s.22 SW&PA 2005).
s.24(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.83(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of proviso in the definition of “yearly average” (s.83(2) amended by s.22 SW&PA 2005).
s.24(1)(c)	s.33(b)(iii)	Insertion of s.27(b)(iii) SW(C)A 1993.
s.24(2)	—	Unnecessary (revocation of S.I. No. 235 of 1994).
s.24(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.25(1)	—	Substitution of s.127(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 (s.127 amended by s.18 SWA 1998).
s.25(2)	—	Insertion of s.129(aa) SW(C)A 1993 (s.129 amended by s.18 SWA 1998).
s.26(1)	—	Substitution of s.84(14) SW(C)A 1993 (s.84(14) substituted by s.12(1) SWA 1997).
s.26(2)	—	Substitution of s.89(6) SW(C)A 1993 (s.89(6) amended by s.35 SWA 1997).
s.26(3) and Sch F	—	Amendment of ss.83(3)(b)(i) and 88(4)(b)(i) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “relevant person” (ss.83(3) and 88(4) amended by s.35 SWA 1997).
	—	Amendment of s.84(9) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “at the rate specified in Article 5(2)(a), 6(2)(a) or 7(2)(a) of the Social Welfare (Modifications of Insurance) Regulations, 1991 to 1995” for “during which such person is or was employed mainly in one or more of the employments specified in Article 5(1), 6(1) or 7(1) of the Social Welfare (Modifications of Insurance) Regulations, 1991 (S.I. No. 94 of 1991),” (s.84(9) amended by s.35 SWA 1997).
s.27(1)	s.124(4)	Insertion of s.101(5) of SW(C)A 1993.
s.27(2) and Sch G	—	Amendment of s.18(1)(g) (s.18(1)(g) amended by s.10 SWA 1997), s.23(2), s.135, s.139(3), s.207(1)(c)(ii), s.210(2)(f) (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004), s.236(1) and para 5 Part III 1 st Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “widow’s (contributory) pension, widower’s (contributory) pension” for “survivor’s pension” in each place where it occurs.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	—	Amendment of s.30(1)(j) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “widow’s (contributory) pension and widower’s (contributory) pension” for “survivor’s pension”.
	s.123	Amendment of s.100 SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of the definition of “pension” and the deletion of the definition of “survivor”.
	s.123, s.125	Amendment in the definition of “relevant time” in s.100 and s.102(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “widow’s or widower’s” for “survivor’s” in each place where it occurs.
	s.123, s.124, s.125	Amendment of ss.100, 101 and 102 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “survivor” of “widow or widower”.
	s.124, s.125, s.126, —, s.128, s.129	Amendment of ss.101, 102, 103, 104 (s.104(4) amended by s.15(1) SWA 2001), 105 and 105A SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “pension” for “survivor’s pension” in each place where it occurs.
	—	Amendment in the definition of “benefit” in s.210(1)(f) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “widow’s (contributory) pension or widower’s (contributory) pension” for “survivor’s pension” (s.210 substituted by s.5 SWA 2004).
	—	Amendment of Reference 5 Part I 2 nd Schedule SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “Widow’s (Contributory) Pension, Widower’s (Contributory) Pension” for “Survivor’s Pension” (Part I 2 nd Sch substituted by s.3 and Sch. A SWA 1997).
s.27(3)	—	Unnecessary (amendment of “survivor’s pension” references).
s.27(4)	—	Repeal of s.13(5) SWA 1994.
s.28(1)(a)	s.123	Amendment of s.100 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “spouse”.
s.28(1)(b)	s.123	Amendment of s.100 SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of the definition of “widow” and “widower”.
s.28(2)	s.124(1)	Substitution of s.101(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993.
s.28(3)	—	Repeal of s.3 SWA (No. 2) 1995.
s.29	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.30(1)(a)	s.306	Amendment of s.251 SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “, except the provisions relating to supplementary welfare allowance,”.
s.30(1)(b)	—	Insertion of s.257A SW(C)A 1993 (s.257A amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
s.30(1)(c)	—	Amendment of s.257(3) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “under subsection (1), shall not be confined to the grounds on which the decision of the deciding officer was based,” of “under subsection (1) or section 257A, shall not be confined to the grounds on which the decision of the deciding officer, or the determination of the officer of the health board, as the case may require, was based.” (s.257(3) amended by s.23 and Sch.1 SW&PA 2005).
s.30(1)(d)	—	Amendment of s.265 SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “263” of “, 268(1)(c)” (s.265(b) amended by ss. 7(1) and 10(c) SW&PA 2005).
s.30(1)(e)	—	Amendment of s.266 SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “section 267” of “or section 257A”(s.266 amended by s.30 SWA 1999).
s.30(1)(f)	—	Amendment of s.267(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “a person (being either another officer of the health board or a person not such an officer)” of “another officer of the health board” (s.267(1) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
s.30(1)(g)	—	Substitution of s.268 SW(C)A 1993 (s.268 amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
s.30(1)(h)	s.323	Insertion of s.265A in SW(C)A 1993.
s.30(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.31	—	Insertion of s.273A in SW(C)A 1993 (s.273A amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
s.32 and Sch H	—, s.321(b), -	Amendment of s.249(b) (s.249(b) amended by s.30 SWA 1999), s.264(b) and s.269(b) (s.269(b) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “shall determine having regard to the new facts or new evidence” of “and the circumstances of the case” in each place where it occurs.
s.33	s.333	Amendment of s.274 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “a deciding officer or an appeals officer” for “a deciding officer and appeals officer”.
s.34	s.318(1)	Substitution of s.261(1) SW(C)A 1993.
s.35	s.244(3)	Insertion of s.206(3) SW(C)A 1993.
s.36	—	Substitution of s.175(1) (s.175(1) amended by s.30(1) SWA 1999) and insertion of s.175(1A) (s.175(1A) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005) SW(C)A 1993.
s.37(1)(a)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(4)(h) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “(including wages and profit from any form of self-employment)” of “other than from employment of a rehabilitative nature”.
s.37(1)(b)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(4)(hh) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.37(1)(c)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(4)(jj) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “of self-employment)” of “having deducted such amount in respect of social insurance contributions payable under Part II, childminding and travel expenses, which a deciding officer considers reasonable in all the circumstances of the case”.
s.37(1)(d)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(4)(o) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion before “lone parent’s allowance,” of “blind pension or”.
s.37(1)(e)	—	Insertion of Rules 1(4)(q), (r) and (s) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.37(2)	—	Insertion of Rules 1(1)(k), (l), (m) and (n) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (all amended by s.26 SWA 1997).
s.37(3)(a)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(3A) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(3A) amended by s.17 SWA 2000).
s.37(3)(b)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(2A) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.37(3)(c)	—	Amendment of s.4(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “or 115(2),” of “or Rule 1(3A) of Part II of the 3 rd Schedule and Rule 1(2A) of Part III of the 3 rd Schedule,” (s.4(5) amended by s.14(2) SWA 1998).
s.37(4) and Sch I	—	Insertion of Rule 1(2)(u) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(2)(u) substituted by s.24(3) SWA 2001).
	—	Insertion of Rule 1(4)(u) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(4)(u) amended by s.26 SWA 1997).
	—	Insertion of Rule 1(1)(o) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(1)(o) amended by s.26 SWA 1997).
	—	Amendment of Rule 1(1) (Rule 1(1) substituted by s.17 SWA 2000) and Rule 1(3)(b) of Part I 3 rd Sch. Rule 1(1) (Rule 1(1) substituted by s.25 SWA 1997), Rule 1(4)(a) (Rule 1(4)(a) substituted by s.26 SWA 1997) and Rule 1(5)(b) Part II 3 rd Sch. (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005), Rule 1(1)(e), Rule 1(2) and Rule 1(3)(b) Part III 3 rd Sch. (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “under a lease which was certified by the Irish Land Commission to be bona fide and in accordance with sound land use practice”.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.37(5)	—	Amendment of s.4(4)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “Rule 1(2)(m) and 1(6) of Part I of the Third Schedule and Rule 2 of Part III of the Third Schedule,” of “Rule 1(2)(m), 1(2)(u) and 1(6) of Part I of the Third Schedule, Rule 1(4)(u) and 3(3) of Part II of the Third Schedule and Rule 1(1)(a) and 2 of Part III of the Third Schedule,”(s.4(4) amended by ss.26, 30, 32(2) SWA 1997).
s.38	—	Insertion of s.2(4) SW(C)A 1993 (s.2(4) substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.39	—	Insertion of s.57(1A) and (1B) SW(C)A 1993 (ss.57(1A), (1B) substituted by s.19(1) SWA 2001).
s.40	s.5(5)	Insertion of s.5(5) SW(C)A 1993.
s.41(a)	s.341(4)	Substitution of s.280(4) SW(C)A 1993.
s.41(b)	s.343(4)	Insertion of s.281(3A) SW(C)A 1993.
s.42	s.292(3)	Substitution of s.240(3) SW(C)A 1993.
s.43	s.252(14)	Amendment of s.212(14) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “section 3 of the Terms of Employment (Information) Act, 1994” for “section 9 of the Minimum Notice and Terms of Employment Act, 1973”.
s.44	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Combat Poverty Agency Act 1986).
s.45	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Health Contributions Act 1979).
s.46	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Youth Employment Agency Act 1981).
Sch. A (s.3)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. B (s.4)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. C (s.7)	See s.7 of this Act	
Sch. D (s.15)	See s.15 of this Act	
Sch. E (s.19)	See s.19 of this Act	
Sch. F (s.26)	See s.26 of this Act	
Sch. G (s.27)	See s.27 of this Act	
Sch. H (s.32)	See s.32 of this Act	
Sch. I (s.37)	See s.37 of this Act	

SOCIAL WELFARE ACT 1997

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
s.2	—	Unnecessary (definitions etc.).
s.3(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.3(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.4(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.5(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(1)	—	Amendment of s.197 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “weekly family income” (s.197 amended by s.7 SWA 1998).
s.6(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(3)	—	Substitution of s.198 SW(C)A 1993 (s.198 substituted by s.7 SWA 1998).
s.6(4)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7	s.237	Substitution of s.203A SW(C)A 1993.
s.8(1)(a)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “4.5 per cent.” for “5.5 per cent.”.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.8(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£23,200” for “£22,300”.
s.8(1)(c)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(d)(i) and (ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£260” for “£250”.
s.8(1)(d)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(e) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£27,900” for “£26,800”. (s.10(1) amended by s.8 SWA 1997).
s.8(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(1)	—	Amendment of s.18(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£23,200” for “£22,300” (s.18(1) amended by Sch. 31 Taxes Consolidation Act 1997).
s.9(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.10(1)	—, —, s.49, s.50, s.51	Substitution of Chapter 8 (s.37 (s.27 amended by ss.12(1)(b) and 37 and Sch. F SWA 2001), s.38 (s.38 amended by s.20 SWA 2001), s.39, s.40, s.41) of Part II SW(C)A 1993.
s.10(2)	—	Amendment of s.18(1)(g) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “or orphan’s (contributory) allowance” of “, orphan’s (contributory) allowance, maternity benefit or adoptive benefit” (s.18(1)(g) amended by s.19(2) SWA 1999).
s.10(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.11(1)	—, —, —, s.61	Substitution of Chapter 8B (s.41G (s.41G amended by ss.12(1), 37 and Sch. F SWA 2001), s.41H (s.41H amended by ss.20 and 30 SWA 2001), s.41I (s.41I amended by s.7(1) SWA 2004), s.41J) of Part II SW(C)A 1993.
s.11(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.12(1)(a)	s.109(2)	Insertion of s.84(1A) SW(C)A 1993.
s.12(1)(b)	s.109(8)	Substitution of s.84(7) SW(C)A 1993.
s.12(1)(c)	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (substitution of subsection 84(14) and insertion of subsection s.84(14A) of SW(C)A 1993).
s.12(2)	s.24(1)	Amendment of s.21(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “156” of “260”.
s.12(3)(a)	s.115(2)	Insertion of s.89(1A) SW(C)A 1993.
s.12(3)(b)	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (substitution of s.89(6) SW(C)A 1993).
s.12(4) and Sch H	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (substitution of ss.84(1)(b) and 89(1)(b) of SW(C)A 1993).
s.12(5)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.13	—	Substitution of s.46(4)(a) SW(C)A 1993 (s.46(4) amended by s.11(1)(d) SWA 2003).
s.14(1)	s.80, —	Substitution of ss.59 and 60 (s.60 amended by s.15(1)(b) SWA 2003) SW(C)A 1993.
s.14(2)	—	Amendment of column 1 reference 2(a) Part I 2 nd Sch. (2 nd Sch. substituted by s.5 and Sch. A SWA 1998).
s.14(3)	—	s.2(a) SW (No.2) Act 1995 repealed.
s.15	—	Repealed by s.362 and Sch. 7 of Bill.
s.16	—	Repealed by s.362 and Sch. 7 of Bill.
s.17	—	Repealed by s.362 and Sch. 7 of Bill.
s.18	—	Repealed by s.362 and Sch. 7 of Bill.
s.19	—, —, —, —, —, s.167, s.168	Substitution of Chapter 6 Part III (s.142 (s.142 amended by s.17 and Sch. E SWA 2000), s.143 (s.143 amended by s.17 and Sch. 1 SW(MP) 2004), s.144 (s.144 amended by s.37(1) SWA 2001), s.145 (s.145 amended by s.15(1) SWA 2001) s.146, s.147) SW(C)A 1993.
s.20(1) and Sch E	s.139(1)(e)	Amendment of s.118(1)(e) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “widow’s (non-contributory) pension, widower’s (non-contributory) pension and orphan’s (non-contributory) pension,” for “widow’s and orphan’s (non-contributory) pension,”.
	—	Amendment of s.210(2)(f) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “widow’s (non-contributory) pension, widower’s (non-contributory) pension,” for “widow’s (non-contributory) pension,” (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	s.287(1)	Amendment of s.236 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “widow’s (non-contributory) pension, widower’s (non-contributory) pension or orphan’s (non-contributory) pension,” for “widow’s or orphan’s (non-contributory) pension” in both places where it occurs.
	s.289	Amendment of s.238(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “widow’s (non-contributory) pension, widower’s (non-contributory) pension or orphan’s (non-contributory) pension,” for “widow’s or orphan’s (non-contributory) pension,”.
	—	Amendment of Rules 1(4) and 5 Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “widow’s (non-contributory) pension, widower’s (non-contributory) pension,” for “widow’s (non-contributory) pension,” in each place where it occurs (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Substitution of Rule 2(2)(a) Part II, 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.20(2)	—	Unnecessary (amendment of “widow’s (non-contributory) pension” references).
s.20(3)	s.171	Renumbering of s.150 to 150(1) and insertion of s.150(2) SW(C)A 1993.
s.21	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.22(1)	—	Substitution of s.191B(3) and the insertion of s.191B(3A) SW(C)A 1993 (s.191B substituted by s.20 SWA 1999).
s.22(2)	—	Amendment of s.191E of SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “, old age (non-contributory) pension, retirement pension or invalidity pension” of “or retirement pension” (s.191E deleted by s.16(1) SWA 2001).
s.22(3)	s.282	Amendment of s.231(1) of SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “Part II” of “Part III”.
s.23(1)	—	Insertion s.163(1A) SW(C)A 1993 (s.163(1A) amended by s.13 and Sch. C SWA 1999).
s.23(2)	—	Substitution s.165(1) SW(C)A 1993 (s.165(1) amended by s.13 SWA and Sch. C 1999).
s.23(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.24	—	Substitution of s.127(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 (s.127 substituted by s.18 SWA 1998).
s.25(1)(a)	—	Amendment of Rule 1 Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “Subject to paragraphs (2) and (3)” of “Subject to paragraphs (2A) and (3)”.
s.25(1)(b)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(1) and (2) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by Rule1(1) (Rule 1(1) amended by s.17(1) SWA 2001).
s.25(1)(c)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(2A) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “widow’s (non-contributory) pension, orphan’s (non-contributory) pension,”.
s.25(1)(d)	—	Substitution of Rule1(3) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993, (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.25(2)	—	Unnecessary (saver provision).
s.26(1)(a)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(2)(a) to 1(2)(t) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.26(1)(b)	—	Uncommenced (amendment of Rule 1(5) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 — (Rule 1(5) amended by s.8(1)(a)(ii) SW (MP) 2003)).
s.26(1)(c)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(4)(a) to Rule 1(4)(u) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.26(1)(d)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(1)(a) to (o) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(1) amended by s.8 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.26(2)	—	Amendment of s.4(4) of the SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “1(2)(m), 1(2)(u)” of “1(2)(l), 1(2)(t)” (s.4(4) amended by s.10(3) SWA 1998).
s.27	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.28(1)	s.141(2)(d)	Substitution of s.120(2)(d) SW(C)A 1993.
s.28(2)	—	Substitution of s.127(2) SW(C)A 1993 (s.127(2) substituted by s.18 SWA 1998).
s.28(3)	—	Substitution of s.191B(2) SW(C)A 1993 (s.191B(2) substituted by s.20 SWA 1999).
s.28(4) and Sch F	—, s.2(2), s.2(2)(a)(iv), s.2(2)(c), s.3(13), s.42(1), s.56, s.66(1), —, s.76(1), —, —, s.112(3), s.117(1), s.117(3), s.122(1), s.122(3), s.142(1), —, —, s.146, s.149(2), s.150(1), s.150(3), —, s.197(1)(a), —, s.213(3), —, —, —, —, —, —, —	Amendment of s.2(2) (s.2(2) amended by s.19 and Sch. E 1999), s.2(2)(a)(iv), s.2(2)(c), s.3(13), s.34(1), s.34(3) (s.34(3) substituted by s.10(3) SWA 2003), s.41E, s.45(1), s.45(3) (s.45(3) substituted by s.10(1) SWA 2003), s.55(1), s.55(3) (s.55(3) substituted by s.10(1) SWA 2003), s.87(1) (s.87(1) substituted by s.21(c) SWA 1999), s.87(3), s.91(1), s.91(3), s.99(1), s.99(3), s.121(1), s.122(1) (s.122(1) substituted by s.32(1) SWA 1999), s.122(4) (s.122(4) substituted by s.32(1) SWA 1999), s.124(1), s.127(2), s.128(1)(a), s.128(3), s.170 (s.170 amended by s.5(1) SW(MP)A 2003), s.178(1)(a), s.191C(1)(a) (s.191C(1) amended by s.17(1) SWA 2001), s.191C(3), s.210(2)(a) (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004), s.210(2)(c) (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004), s.210(2)(e) (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004), s.245A (s.245A amended by s.20 SWA 2002), column (3) Part I 2 nd Sch. (2 nd Sch. substituted by s.4 and Sch. A SWA 1998), column (3) Part I 4 th Sch. (4 th Sch. substituted by s.5 SWA 1998) of the SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “qualified adult” for “adult dependant” in each place where it occurs.
s.28(5)	—	Unnecessary (amendment of “adult dependant” references).
s.29(1)(a)	s.302(1)	Substitution of s.247(1) SW(C)A 1993.
s.29(1)(b)	s.302(1)	Substitution of s.247(1)(dd) and (e) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of 247(1)(e), (f) and (g).
s.29(2)(a)	—	Amendment of s.284(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definitions of “allowance” and “order of the Court”.
s.29(2)(b)	—	Amendment of s.284(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of the definition of “husband”.
s.29(2)(c)	—	Amendment of s.284(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of the definition of “wife”.
s.29(3)(a)	s.348(1)	(s.284(1) amended by s.24 SWA 1998). Amendment of s.286(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “that authority may determine” of “may be determined”.
s.29(3)(b)	s.348(2)	Insertion of s.286(1A) SW(C)A 1993.
s.29(4)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.30(1)(a)	s.62(6), s.62(7)	Substitution of s.42(4A) SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of s.42(4B).
s.30(1)(b)	s.62(8)	Insertion of s.42(5)(e) SW(C)A 1993.
s.30(2)(a)	s.141(2)(a)	Substitution of s.120(2)(a) SW(C)A 1993.
s.30(2)(b)	s.141(6)(f)	Insertion of s.120(5)(e) SW(C)A 1993.
s.30(3)	—	Amendment of s.4(4)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “42(4),” of “42(4B)” (s.4(4) amended by s.10(3) SWA 1998).
s.31(a)	—	Insertion of s.279A in SW(C)A 1993 (s.279A amended by s.30 SWA 1999).
s.31(b)	—	Amendment of s.281(6) and (7) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “or section 279” of “, 279 or 279A” in each place where it occurs (s.281 amended by s.20 SWA 1998).
s.32(1)	—, s.243(4), s.243(5), s.243(6), —	Substitution of s.205(2) (s.205(2) amended by s.21 SWA 1998) SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of s.205(2A) to (2D) (s.205(2D) amended by s.21 SWA 1998) in SW(C)A 1993.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.32(2)	—	Amendment of s.4(4)(a) of SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “203(1),” of “205(2D)” (s.4(4) amended by s.10(3) SWA 1998).
s.32(3)	—	Unnecessary (revocation of articles 104, 104A, 105, 107(4), 107(5), 109(1)(b) and 109(2) of the Social Welfare (Consolidated Payments Provisions) Regulations 1994 (S.I. No. 417 of 1994) and articles 11A(3), 11A(4), 11A(7) and 11B (inserted by article 9 of the Social Welfare (Claims and Payments) (Amendment) Regulations 1967 (S.I. No. 85 of 1967) of the Social Welfare (Claims and Payments) Regulations 1952 (S.I. No. 374 of 1952)).
s.32(4)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.32(5)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.33(1)	—	Amendment of s.20 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “18(1)(b) and (c)” of “18(1)(a), (b) and (c)” (s.20 amended by s.14 SW(MP)A 2002).
s.33(2)	s.35(7)	Insertion of s.29(7) SW(C)A 1993.
s.33(3)	s.36	Insertion of s.29A in SW(C)A 1993.
s.34	—	Insertion of s.253A in SW(C)A 1993 (s.253A amended by s.29 SWA 1999).
s.35 and Sch G	s.18(1) s.18(2) s.108(4)(b), s.109(11), s.109(16), s.114(4)(b), s.115(7)	Substitution of s.15(1)(a)(i) and (ii) SW(C)A 1993. Substitution of s.15(2) SW(C)A 1993. Amendment of s.83(3)(1)(b), s.84(9), s.84(14), s.88(4)(b)(1) and s.89(6) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “5(2)(a), 6(2)(a) or 7(2)(a) of the Social Welfare (Modifications of Insurance) Regulations, 1991 to 1995” of “81(2)(a), 82(2)(a) or 83(2)(a) of the Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) Regulations, 1996 (S.I. No. 312 of 1996)” in each place where it occurs. Deletion of s.212(7) SW(C)A 1993.
s.36	—	Unnecessary (continuance of instruments).
s.37	—	Unnecessary (amendments of National Social Services Board Act 1984).
s.38	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Health Contributions Act 1979 Youth Employment Act 1981).
s.39	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Youth Employment Agency Act 1981).
s.40	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Pensions Act 1990).
Sch. A	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. B	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. C (s.16)	See s.16 of this Act	
Sch. D (s.17)	See s.17 of this Act	
Sch. E (s.20)	See s.20 of this Act	
Sch. F (s.28)	See s.28 of this Act	
Sch. G	See s.35 of this Act	
Sch. H	See s.12 of this Act	

SOCIAL WELFARE ACT 1998

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
s.2	—	Unnecessary (definitions etc.).
s.3	—	Unnecessary (continuance of instruments).
s.4(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.4(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.5(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.6(2)(a)	s.223(2)	Substitution of s.194(2) SW(C)A 1993.
s.6(2)(b)	—	Substitution of s.194(4) SW(C)A 1993 (s.194(4) amended by s.37 SWA 2001).
s.6(2)(c)	—, s.277(8)	Substitution of s.194(6A) and (7) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of s.194(7) and (8) (s.194(7) amended by s.37 SWA 2001).
s.6(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(1)	—	Substitution of the definition of “weekly family income” in s.197 SW(C)A 1993 (s.197 amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005).
s.7(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(3)	—	Substitution of s.198 SW(C)A 1993 (s.198 substituted by s.7 SWA 1999).
s.7(4)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(1)(a)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£100” for “£80”.
s.8(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£24,200” for “£23,200”.
s.8(1)(c)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(d)(i) and (ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£270” for “£260”.
s.8(1)(d)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(e) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£29,000” for “£27,900” (s.10(1) amended by s.8 SWA 1999).
s.8(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(1)	—	Amendment of s.18(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£24,200” for “£23,200” (s.18(1) amended by s.9 SWA 1999).
s.9(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.10(1)(a)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(2)(p) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.10(1)(b)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(6A) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.10(1)(c)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(2)(r) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993. (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.10(2)(a)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(4)(bb) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(4)(bb) deleted by s.12(a) SWA 1999).
s.10(2)(b)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(4)(g) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.10(2)(c)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(4)(t) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993. (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.10(3)	—	Amendment of s.4(4)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “and 1(6)” of “, 1(6) and 1(6A)” (s.4(4) amended by s.11(2) SWA 2000).
s.10(4)	—	Amendment of the definition of “weekly means” in s.119 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “shall, subject to Rule 1(6)” of “shall, subject to Rule 1(6) or Rule 1(6A), as the case may be,” (s.119 amended by s.17 SWA 2000).
s.11	s.245	Insertion of s.206A in SW(C)A 1993.
s.12(a)	—	Insertion of s.210(2)(dd) SW(C)A 1993.
s.12(b)	—	Amendment of s.210(2)(f) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “(a) or (c)” of “(a), (c) or (dd)” (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.13(a)	—	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “the Minister” (s.2(1) amended by s.8(1) SWA 2001).
s.13 (b)	—	Amendment of s.2(3)(b)(II) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “specified in regulations.” of “specified in regulations, or”.
s.13 (c)	—	Insertion of s.2(3)(b)(III) SW(C)A. (s.2(3) substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.14 (1)	—, s.265, s.266, s.267	Substitution of s.223 SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of s.223A, 223B and 223C SW(C)A 1993 (s.223 amended by s.27 SWA 1999).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.14(2)	—	Amendment of s.4(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “111(2) or 115(2)” of “111(2), 115(2), 223(2), 223A(1) or 223B(1)” (s.4(5) amended by s.11 SWA 2000).
s.15	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.16	s.9(4)	Substitution of s.7(4) SW(C)A 1993.
s.17	s.10	Insertion of s.7A in SW(C)A 1993.
s.18	—, —, s.151, s.152	Substitution of Chapter 3 (s.127 (s.127 s.17 and Sch. E SWA 2000), s.128 (s.128 amended by ss.23(1) and 37(3) and Sch. F SWA 2001), s.129, s.130) Part III SW(C)A 1993.
s.19	—	Substitution of s.141(1) SW(C)A 1993 (s.141(1) amended by s.30(1) SWA 2000).
s.20(1)	—	Insertion of s.279B SW(C)A 1993 (s.279B amended by s.20 and Sch. F SWA 1999).
s.20(2)	—, s.343(8)	Substitution of s.281(6) (s.281 amended by s.21 SW&PA 2005) and s.281(7) SW(C)A 1993.
s.21(a)	—	Amendment of s.205(2)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “occupational injuries benefit” of “(other than disablement benefit under section 54, an increase in disablement benefit under sections 56 and 57 or death benefit by way of pension under sections 60, 61 and 62)” (s.205 amended by s.19 SWA 1999).
s.21(b)	—, s.243(2)(e), (f), s.243(3)	Substitution of s.205(2)(d) (s.205(2)(d) amended by s.226 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005), (e) and insertion of 205(2)(f) and proviso SW(C)A 1993.
s.21(c)	s.243(6)	Amendment of s.205(2D) by the substitution for “an officer of the Minister appointed by the Minister for this purpose” of “a deciding officer or an appeals officer, as the case may be.”
s.22	—	Substitution of s.221 SW(C)A 1993 (s.221 amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005).
s.23(1)	—	Substitution of s.212(1) SW(C)A 1993 (s.212(1) amended by ss.7(1) and 10(c) SW&PA 2005).
s.23(2)	—	Spent — (continuation of appointment of Social Welfare Inspectors).
s.24(1)	s.2(7)	Insertion of s.2(5) SW(C)A 1993.
s.24(2)	s.302(2)(f), (h), (i)	Substitution of s.247(2)(dd) and (e) SW(C)A 1993 by s.247(2)(e), (f) and (g).
s.24(3)	—	Revocation of s.29(1)(b) SWA 1997.
s.24(4)	s.346(1)	Amendment of s.284(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting the definition of “allowance” (s.284 amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
s.24(5)	s.348(5)	Substitution of s.286(4) SW(C)A 1993.
s.25	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.26(1)	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Health Contributions Act 1979).
s.26(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.27(1)	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Youth Employment Agency Act 1981).
s.27(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.28	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Pensions Act 1990).
Sch. A	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. B	—	Unnecessary (rates).

SOCIAL WELFARE ACT 1999

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1(1)	—	Unnecessary (short title).
s.1(2)	—	Unnecessary (construction).
s.2	—	Unnecessary (definitions etc.).
s.3	—	Unnecessary (continuance of instruments).
s.4(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.4(2)(a)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4(2)(b)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4(2)(c)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4(2)(d)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4(2)(e)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.5(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.5(2)(a)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(2)(b)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(2)(c)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(2)(d)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(2)(e)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.6(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(1)	—	Substitution of s.198 SW(C)A 1993 (s.198 amended by s.7 SWA 2000).
s.7(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(1)(a)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£25,400” for “£24,200”.
s.8(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(d)(i) and (ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£280” for “£270”.
s.8(1)(c)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(e) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£35,000” for “£29,000”. (s.10(1) amended by s.8(1) SWA 2000).
s.8(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(1)	—	Amendment of s.18(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£25,400” for “£24,200” (s.18(1)(d) amended by s.9 SWA 2000).
s.9(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.10(a)	—	Substitution of the definition of “relevant pensioner” in s.163(1) SW(C)A 1993 (s.163(1) amended by s.29(1) SWA 2000).
s.10(b)	—	Amendment of s.163(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “carer” (s.163(1) amended by s.29(1) SWA 2000).
s.11	—	Insertion of s.168A in SW(C)A 1993 (s.168A amended by s.22 SWA 2000).
s.12(a)	—	Deletion of Rule1(4)(bb) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.12(b)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(7) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(7) renumbered in s.11 and Sch. C SWA 2000).
s.12(c)	—	Substitution of Rule 4(1A) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of Rule 4(1B) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.13 and Sch. C	s.180(2), —, —, —, s.184, —, —, —, —, —	Amendments of s.163(1A), s.163(3) (s.163(3) substituted by s.28(1) SWA 2000), s.165(1) (s.165(1) substituted by 15(1) SWA 2001), s.166 (s.166 substituted by s.28(1) SWA 2000), s.168, s.210(1), s.210(2)(d), s.210(2)(dd), s.210(2)(e) (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004) and Rule 1(6) Part II 3 rd Sch. (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “relevant pensioner” of “relevant person” in each place where it occurs.
s.14	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision)
s.15	—, s.216, —, s.218, —, —	Insertion of Chapter 14 (s.191L (s.191L amended by s.17 and Sch. E SWA 2000), s.191M, s.191N (s.191N amended by s.37(3) and Sch. F SWA 2001), s.191O, s.191P (s.191P amended by s.16(1)(b) SWA 2001, s.191P(3) — spent), s.191Q (s.191Q amended by s.13 SW&PA 2005)) in Part III of the SW(C)A 1993.
s.16	—	Insertion of Part IV 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.17(1)(a)	—	Amendment in Part I 4 th Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (rates) (4 th Sch. amended by s.5 and Sch. B SWA 2000).
s.17(1)(b)	s.160	Insertion of s.138A SW(C)A 1993.
s.17(2) and Sch. D	—	Amendment of s.2(3)(b)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “191C(1)(b)” of “, 191N(1)(b)” (s.2(3) amended by s.11 SWA 2000).
	—	Amendment of s.3(12) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “191C(3),” of “191O” (s.3(12) amended by s.18 SW(MP)A 2004).
	s.139(1)(k)	Insertion of s.118(1)(m) SW(C)A 1993.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	—	Amendment of s.136(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “The rate” of “Subject to section 138A, the rate” (s.136(1) amended by s.37(1) SWA 2001).
	—	Amendment of s.137 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “The weekly rate” of “Subject to section 138A, the increase payable” (s.137 amended by ss.15, 17 and 24 SWA 2001).
s.159	—	Amendment of s.138 SW(C)A by the substitution for “The increase payable” of “Subject to section 138A, the increase payable”.
	—	Amendment of s.191E(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “retirement pension” of “, farm assist” (s.191E deleted by s.16(1) SWA 2001).
	—	Amendment of s.205(2)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “carer’s allowance” of “, farm assist” (s.205(2) amended by s.14 SWA 2000).
s.246(1)(c)	—	Amendment of s.207(1)(c)(i) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “unemployment assistance,” of “farm assist,” and the substitution for “121(1)(b)(i),” of “, 121(1)(b)(i), 191N(1)(a)”.
s.249(6)	—	Insertion of s.209(6)(e) SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Insertion in the definition of “benefit” in s.210(1) SW(C)A 1993 of “(kkk) farm assist,”, the substitution in s.210(2)(a) for “to (kkk)” of “to (kkkk)” and the substitution in s.210(2)(c) for “to (kkk)” for “to (kkkk)” (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.251(6)	—	Substitution of s.211(6) SW(C)A 1993.
Sch.1 Part 3 para 2	—	Substitution of para 2 Part III 1 st Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.18	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.19(1)	s.134, —, s.136	Substitution of Chapter 19 (s.114, s.115 (s.115 amended by s.30(3) SWA 2001), s.116) of Part II SW(C)A 1993.
s.19(2)	s.21(1)(e)	Amendment of s.18(1)(g) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “orphan’s (contributory) allowance” of “orphan’s (contributory) allowance or bereavement grant”.
s.19(3) and Sch. E	s.25(3), s.25(4), s.26(3)(b), s.26(3)(c), —, —, —, —, s.249(10), —	Amendments of s.22(3), s.22(4), s.23(3)(b), s.23(3)(c), s.30(1)(m) (s.30(1)(m) amended by s.14 SWA 2000), s.205(2)(c) (s.205(2) amended by s.14 SWA 2000), s.209(1)(a) (s.209(1) amended by s.14 SWA 2000), s.209(2)(a) (s.209(2) amended by s.14 SWA 2000), s.209(8), s.211(5) (s.211(5) amended by s.14 SWA 2000) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “death grant” of “bereavement grant” in each place where it occurs.
	s.2(2)	Amendment of s.2(2) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “qualified adult” by the substitution for “section 170” of “section 114, 170”.
	—	Amendment of s.2(3) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “qualified child” by the substitution for “section 114 (3)” of “section 114(1)” (s.2(3) substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2003).
	—	Amendment of s.3(12) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “99(3)” of “114” (s.3(12) amended by s.18 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.19(4)	—	Unnecessary (Amendment of “death grant” references).
s.19(5)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.20	—, —, s.216(5)	Substitution of s.191B(3) (s.191B amended by s.8(1) SW&PA 2005), s.191B(3A) (s.191B(3A) amended by 21(1) SWA 2000) SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of s.191B(3B) SW(C)A 1993.
s.21(a)	s.109(3)	Insertion of s.84(2)(e) SW(C)A 1993.
s.21(b)	—	Insertion of s.84(16), (17) and (18) SW(C)A 1993, (s.84 amended by s.37 and Sch. F SWA 2001).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.21(c)	—	Amendment of s.87(1) and s.87(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “The weekly rate” of “Subject to this Part, the weekly rate” (s.87 amended by s.15(1) SWA 2000).
s.22(a)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(2)(j) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of Rule 1(2)(jj) Part I 3 rd Sch.
s.22(b)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(2)(ll) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.22(c)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(8) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(8) amended by s.19(1) SWA 2000).
s.22(d)	—	Substitution of Rule 3 Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.23	—	Stand alone (substitution of subsection 18(4) SWA 1996 and insertion of subsection 18(5) SWA 1996).
s.24(1)	s.41(10)	Amendment of s.32(9) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “next succeeding benefit year” of “next two succeeding benefit years”.
s.24(2)	s.64(8)	Amendment of s.43(7) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “next succeeding benefit year” of “next two succeeding benefit years”.
s.24(3)	s.53(6)	Insertion of s.41B(5) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.25	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.26(1)(a)	—	Substitution of s.212(3) SW(C)A 1993 (s.212(3) amended by s.12 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.26(1)(b)	s.252(6)	Amendment of s.212(6)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “document” of “record”.
s.26(1)(c)	ss.252(15), (16)	Insertion of ss.212(15) and (16) SW(C)A 1993.
s.26(2)	—	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of the definition of “record” (s.2(1) amended by s.8(1) SWA 2001).
s.27(a)	—	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “specified body” in para (i) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “or”.
s.27(b)	—	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “specified body” by the substitution of para (j) and the insertion of paras (k) and (l). (s.223(1) amended by s.32 SWA 2000).
s.28(1)	—, s.274(2)	Substitution of s.224(1) (s.224(1) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005) and s.224(2) SW(C)A 1993.
s.28(2)	s.275	Insertion of s.224A in SW(C)A 1993.
s.29(1)	s.309	Amendment of s.253A SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “directing him or her to submit the appeal” of “not later than 21 days from receipt of the direction”.
s.29(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.30(1)(a)	—	Amendment of s.247(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “This section” of “Subject to subsection (2A), this section” (s.247 amended by ss.7(1) and 10(c) SW&PA 2005).
s.30(1)(b)	s.302(3)	Insertion of s.247(2A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.30(1)(c)	—	Insertion of s.248(1A) in SW(C)A 1993 (s.248(1A) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
s.30(1)(d)	s.303(4)	Insertion of s.248(2A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.30(1)(e)	—	Substitution of s.175(1) of the SW(C)A 1993 (s.175(1) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
s.30(2) and Sch. F	—	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “social welfare inspector” by the deletion of “(other than Chapter 11)” and the insertion of the definition of “bureau officer” (s.2(1) amended by s.8(1) SWA 2001).
	—	Amendment of s.175(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “Every” of “Subject to subsection (1), every” (s.175(2) amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	—	Amendment of s.176 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “health board may, subject to regulations made by the Minister under section 188, determine” of “Health board or deciding officer may, subject to regulations made by the Minister under section 188, determine or decide” (s.176 substituted by s.14 SW(MP)A 2003).
	—	Amendment of s.180(1)SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “may determine” of “may determine or decide” and the amendment of s.180(1), (2) and (3) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “health board” of “health board or deciding officer” in each place where it occurs (s.180 amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.181 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “health board may, in any case where it” of “health board or deciding officer may, in any case where the health board or deciding officer” and the substitution for “determine” of “determine or decide” (s.181 amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.182(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “in determining” of “in determining or deciding”, by the substitution for “health board” of “health board or deciding officer” and the substitution for “to it” of “to the health board or deciding officer” (s.182(1) amended by ss.23, 25 and Schs. 1, 3 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.182(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “health board may, if it is” of “health board or deciding officer may, if the health board or deciding officer is” (s.182 amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.183(a), s.184(a) and s.184A SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “health board” of “health board or deciding officer” in each place where it occurs (ss.183, 184 and 184A amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
	s.304	Amendment of s.249(a) and (b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “original decision” of “original decision or determination” in each place where it occurs.
	—	Amendment of s.266 by the substitution for “section 267” of “section 247, 267” (s.266 amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.277(2)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “(other than supplementary welfare allowance)” for “(other than supplementary welfare allowance determined by a health board)” (s.277 amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.278(b) by the substitution for “(other than supplementary welfare allowance under Part III)” of “(other than supplementary welfare allowance determined by a health board under Part III)” (s.278 amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.278(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “any supplementary welfare allowance” of “any supplementary welfare allowance determined by a health board” (s.278 amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
	s.337(d)	Insertion of s.278(d) SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Amendment of s.279(ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “allowance” of “allowance determined by a health board”.
	—	Amendment of s.279(iii) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “allowance” of “allowance determined by the health board”.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	—	Amendment of s.279A(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “allowance” of “allowance determined by a health board”.
	—	Amendment of s.279A(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “allowance” of “allowance determined by the health board”.
	—	Amendment of s.279B(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “allowance” of “allowance determined by a health board”.
	—	Amendment of s.279B(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “allowance” of “allowance determined by the health board”.
	—	(ss.279, 279A and 279B amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.282 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “(other than supplementary allowance)” of “(other than supplementary welfare allowance determined by a health board)” and the substitution of “allowance an officer of the health board” for “allowance determined by a health board an officer of the health board” (s.282 amended by ss.21, 23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment in s.284 SW(C)A 1993 of the definition of “competent authority” by the substitution for “recipient;” of “recipient, or the Minister where such an allowance was granted by a deciding officer;” (s.284 amended in the definition of “competent authority” by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
s.30(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.31(a)	s.174(3)	Substitution of s.158(3) SW(C)A 1993.
s.31(b)	—	Substitution of Rule 1 (4)(j) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.31(c)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(7) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(7) amended by s.11 and Sch. C SWA 2000).
s.32(1)(a)	s.144(1)	Substitution of s.122(1) SW(C)A 1993.
s.32(1)(b)	s.144(4)	Substitution of s.122(4) SW(C)A 1993.
s.32(1)(c)	—	Substitution of subsection 191E SW(C)A 1993 (s.191E deleted by s.16(1) SWA 2001).
s.32(2)	—	Unnecessary (saver provision).
s.33	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Health Contributions Act 1979).
s.34	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Youth Employment Agency Act 1981).
s.35	—	Unnecessary (amendments to Pensions Act 1990).
Sch. A	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. B	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. C (s.13)	See s.13 of this Act	
Sch. D (s.17)	See s.17 of this Act	
Sch. E (s.19)	See s.19 of this Act	
Sch. F (s.30)	See s.30 of this Act	

SOCIAL WELFARE ACT 2000

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
s.2	—	Unnecessary (definitions etc.).
s.3	—	Unnecessary (continuance of instruments).
s.4(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.4(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.5(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.6(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(1)	—	Substitution of s.198 SW(C)A 1993 (s.198 amended by ss.7 and 35 SWA 2001).
s.7(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement).
s.8(1)(a)	—	Insertion of s.10(1)(aa) in SW(C)A 1993 (s.10(1)(aa) amended by s.36 SWA 2001).
s.8(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for "a payment" of "a payment of more than £226".
s.8(1)(c)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "£26,500" for "£25,400".
s.8(1)(d)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "7.8 per cent." for "8.5 per cent." and "11.3 per cent." for "12 per cent."
s.8(1)(e)	—	(s.10(1) amended by ss.8(2), 36 SWA 2001). Amendment of s.10(1)(e) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "£36,600" for "£35,000".
s.8(1)(f)	—	Amendment of s.10(7) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "7.8 per cent." for "8.5 per cent." and "11.3 per cent." for "12 per cent."
s.8(2)	—	(ss.10(1)(e), 10(7) deleted by s.8(2) SWA 2001). Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(1)	—	Amendment of s.18(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "£26,500" for "£25,400" (s.18(1)(d) deleted by s.9(1)(c) SWA 2001).
s.9(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.10	—, —, —, —, s.103, —, s.104, —, s.106, s.107	Insertion of Chapter 11A (s.82A (s.82A amended by s.6(a) SW&PA 2005), s.82B (s.82B amended by s.26(1) SWA 2001), s.82C (s.82C amended by s.30 SWA 2001), s.82D (s.82D amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005), s.82E, s.82F (s.82F substituted by s.14 SWA 2001), s.82G, s.82H (s.82H amended by s.26(1) SWA 2001), s.82I, s.82J) SW(C)A 1993.
s.11(1)(a)	s.39(1)(g)	Insertion of s.30(1)(ee) SW(C)A 1993.
s.11(1)(b)	—	Insertion of Reference 7 Part I 2 nd Sch. to SW(C)A 1993 (2 nd Sch. substituted by s.4 and Sch. A SWA 2001).
s.11(1)(c)	s.185	Insertion of s.168B in SW(C)A 1993.
s.11(2) and Sch. C	—	Amendment of s.2(3)(b)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after "62(1)," of "82D(1)," (s.2(3) amended by s.5 SW(MP) 2003).
	—	Amendment of s.4(4)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after "82(2)" of "82A(3)," (s.4(4) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.4(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after "82(1)(d)," of "82C(2)," (s.4(5) amended by s.9(3) SWA 2001).
	s.243(2)	Amendment of s.205(2)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after "and 62)," of "carer's benefit,".
	—	Amendment of s.210(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of "benefit" by the insertion of para (cc).
	—	Amendment of s.210(2)(d), (dd) and (e) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for "pensioner" of "person" and for "carers" of "carers benefit or carers" in each place where it occurs. (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004).
	—	Amendment of Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by re-numbering para (7) (inserted by s.12(b) SWA 1999) as para (8) (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.12	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.13	—	Insertion of Chapter 19A (s.116A) to SW(C)A 1993 (s.116A amended by s.37 SWA 2001).
s.14 and Sch. D	—	Amendment of s.2(3)(b)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after "106," of "116A," (s.2(3) amended by s.5 SW(MP)A 2003).
	s.39(1)(m), (n)	Substitution of s.30(1)(m) SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of s.30(1)(n) SW(C)A 1993.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	s.139(1)(f) s.243(2)	Insertion of s.118(1)(f) SW(C)A 1993. Amendment of s.205(2)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “bereavement grant,” of “widowed parent grant.”
	—, s.249(2)	Amendment of s.209(1)(a) (s.209(1)(a) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005) and s.209(2)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “or bereavement grant,” of “, bereavement grant or widowed parent grant.”
	ss.249(1)(b), (2)(b)	Amendment of s.209(1)(b) and (2)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “allowance,” of “allowance or widowed parent grant.”
	s.251(5)	Amendment of s.211(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “and retirement pension” of “, retirement pension and widowed parent grant.”
s.15	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.16(1)	—	Insertion of s.87A in SW(C)A 1993 (s.87A amended by s.15(1) SWA 2001).
s.16(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.17(1)(a)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(1) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 and Rule 1(1A) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.17(1)(b)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(1) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.17(1)(c)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(3A) Part II, 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “yearly” of “weekly”.
s.17(1)(d)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(2) Part IV 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of Rule 1(2A) Part IV 3 rd Sch. (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.17(2) and Sch. E	—	Amendment of s.4(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “or Rule 1(3A) of Part II of the Third Schedule and Rule 1(2A) of Part III of the Third Schedule” of “or Rule 1(1A) of Part I of the Third Schedule, Rule 1(3A) of Part II of the Third Schedule, Rule 1(2A) of Part III of the Third Schedule and Rule 1(2A) of Part IV of the Third Schedule” (s.4(5) amended by s.9(3) of the SWA 2001).
	—	Amendment of s.119(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “weekly means” (s.119(1) amended by s.37(3) SWA 2001).
	—	Substitution of s.127(3) SW(C)A 1993 (s.127 amended by ss.23(1) and 37(3) SWA 2001).
	—	Amendment of s.132 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “weekly means” (s.132 amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.142(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “weekly means” (s.142(1) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.157(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “weekly means” (s.157(1) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.163(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “weekly means” (s.163(1) amended by ss.25, 26 and Schs. 3, 4 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.191A(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “weekly means” (s.191A amended by s.37 SWA 2001).
	—	Amendment of s.191L(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “weekly means” (s.191L(1) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of Rule 1(4) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “ascertained in the prescribed manner” and “so ascertained”.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	—	Amendments to Rule 1(4) of Part I, Rule 3(1) and 3(3) of Part II and Rule 1(4) of Part IV 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by deletion of “yearly” in each place where it occurs. (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.17(3)	—	Unnecessary (transitional provision).
s.17(4)	—	Unnecessary (transitional provision).
s.17(5)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.18(1)(a)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(1) Part IV 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.18(1)(b)	—	Deletion of Rule 1(3)(i) Part IV 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.18(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.19(1)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(8) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.19(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.20(1)	s.299(3)	Substitution of s.245A(3) and s.245A(4) SW(C)A 1993.
s.20(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.21(1)	s.212(4)	Deletion in s.191B(3A) SW(C)A 1993 of proviso.
s.21(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.21(3)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(2)(s)(ii) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.21(4)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.22	—	Amendment of s.168A(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£200” of “£300” (s.168A(1) amended by ss.14(b), 37 SWA 2001).
s.23(1)	s.37	Insertion of s.29B SW(C)A 1993.
s.23(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.24(1)	—	Stand alone (Amendment of s.18 SW Act 1996).
s.24(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.25(1)	—	Insertion of s.210(2)(aa) and (bb) SW(C)A 1993 (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004.)
s.25(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.26(1)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(1)(p) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (Rule 1(1) amended by s.8 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.26(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.27(1)	s.147	Substitution of s.125(1)(a), (b) and (c) SW(C)A 1993 (s.125(1) substituted by s.13 SW&PA 2005).
s.27(2)	—	Repeal of s.125(2) SW(C)A 1993.
s.27(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.28(1)(a)	—	Amendment in s.163(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “relevant person” (s.163(1) amended by ss. 25, 26 and Schs. 3, 4 SW&PA 2005) by the substitution for “who is so incapacitated as to require” of “who has such a disability that he or she requires”.
s.28(1)(b)	s.179(4)	Substitution of s.163(3) SW(C)A 1993.
s.28(1)(c)	s.182	Substitution of s.166 SW(C)A 1993.
s.28(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.29(a)	s.7	Insertion of s.6A in SW(C)A 1993.
s.29(b)	—	Deletion of s.30(3) SW(C)A 1993.
s.29(c)	s.156(b)	Substitution of s.135(b) SW(C)A 1993.
s.30(1)	s.162(1)	Substitution of s.141(1)(a)(ii) SW(C)A 1993.
s.30(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.31(1)(a)	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (substitution of s.175(1) SW(C)A 1993).
s.31(1)(b)	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (insertion of s.175(4) SW(C)A 1993).
s.31(1)(c)	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (substitution of s.247(2)(b) SW(C)A 1993).
s.31(1)(d)	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (amendment of s.247(2) SW(C)A 1993).
s.31(1)(e)	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (insertion of s.247(2B) SW(C)A 1993).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.31(1)(f)	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (insertion of s.248(1B) SW(C)A 1993).
s.31(1)(g)	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (amendment of s.248(2A) SW(C)A 1993).
s.31(1)(h)	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (amendment of s.278(d) SW(C)A 1993).
s.31(2)	Sch. 6	Uncommenced (commencement provision).
s.32(1)(a)	—	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “In this section and sections 223A, 223B and 223C —” of “Subject to this section, in this section and sections 223A, 223B, 223C, 223D, 223E, 223F, 223G and 223H —” (s.223(1) amended by s.12 SW(MP)A 2002).
s.32(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.223C(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “information” (s.223(1) amended by s.12 SW(MP)A 2002).
s.32(1)(c)(i)	—	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “specified body” by the deletion in para (k)(xxviii) of “or” (s.223(1) amended by s.10 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.32(1)(c)(ii)	—	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “specified body” by the substitution of para (l) and insertion of paras (m) and (n) (s.223(1) amended in the definition of “specified body” by s.56 of the Pensions (Amendment) Act 2002 by the deletion of “or” in para (m) and the insertion of paras (n) and (o), amended by s.10 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.32(1)(d)	s.267(5)	Substitution of s.223C(5) SW(C)A 1993.
s.32(1)(e)	—, s.269, s.270, s.271, s.272, s.273	Insertion of s.223D (s.223D substituted by s.10 SW(MP)A 2003), s.223E, s.223F, s.223G, s.223H, s.223I SW(C)A 1993.
s.32(2)	s.273(b)	Provides that amendment effected by s.32(1)(e) applies for the purposes of ss: 223D, 223E, 223F and 223G SW(C)A 1993 and that such information may have been collected before the commencement date.
s.32(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.33	—	Repeal of s.218(2) SW(C)A 1993.
s.34	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Health Contributions Act 1979).
s.35	—	Unnecessary (Amendment of Pensions Act 1990).
s.36	—	Unnecessary (Amendment of Pensions Act 1990).
Sch. A	—	Unnecessary (rates.)
Sch. B	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. C (s.11)	See s.11 of this Act	
Sch. D (s.14)	See s.14 of this Act	
Sch. E (s.17)	See s.17 of this Act	

SOCIAL WELFARE ACT 2001

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1(1)	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
s.1(2)	—	Unnecessary (construction).
s.2	—	Unnecessary (definitions).
s.3	—	Unnecessary (continuance of instruments).
s.4(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.4(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.5(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.6(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(1)	—	Substitution of s.198 SW(C)A 1993 (s.198 substituted by s.4 SWA 2002).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.7(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(1)	—	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “qualifying contribution” (s.2(1) amended by s.16 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.8(2)(a)	s.13(2)	Amendment of s.10(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “4 per cent.” for “4.5 per cent.”.
s.8(2)(b)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£28,250” for “£26,500”.
s.8(2)(c)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “Subject to paragraphs (e) and (f), subsection” for “Subject to subsection”.
s.8(2)(d)	—	(s.10(1)(c), (d) amended by s.8 SWA(No. 2) 2001). Deletion of ss.10(1)(e) and 10(1)(f) SW(C)A 1993.
s.8(2)(e)	s.12(3)	Amendment of 10(2)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “paragraphs (c) and (e)” of “paragraph (c)”.
s.8(3)	s.16	Substitution of s.13 SW(C)A 1993.
s.8(4)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(1)(a)	s.21(1)	Substitution of s.18(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(1)(b)	s.21(1)	Substitution of s.18(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(1)(c)	—	Deletion of s.18(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(1)(d)	—	Deletion of s.18(1)(f) SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(1)(e)	s.21(1)	Amendment of s.18(1)(h) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “£200” for “£215”.
s.9(2)(a)	s.22(1)	Amendment of s.19(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “subject to subsection (2), regulations” of “Regulations”.
s.9(2)(b)	s.22(2), (3)	Substitution of s.19(2), (3) and (4) SW(C)A 1993 — inserted 19(2) and (3) only.
s.9(3)	—	Amendment of s.4(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “18(1)(f)” (s.4(5) amended by s.12(2) SW(MP)A 2002).
s.9(4)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.10(1)	—	Amendment of s.24B(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “the sum specified in section 18(1)(d).” of “£28,250” (s.24B(1) amended by s.8(2) SWA(No. 2) 2001).
s.10(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.11(1)	s.25(1)(a), (b)	Substitution of s.22(1)(a) and (b) SW(C)A 1993.
s.11(2)	s.26(1)	Amendment of s.23(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£215” of “£200”.
s.11(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.12(1)(a)	s.47(4)	Amendment of s.37(4)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “fourteenth” of “twenty-second”.
s.12(1)(b)(i)	—	Amendment of subsection 37(5)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “14” of “18” (s.37(5) amended by s.8 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.12(1)(b)(ii)	—	Substitution of s.37(5)(c)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 (s.37(5) amended by s.8 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.12(1)(c)	—	Amendment of subsection 41G(4)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “10” of “14” in each place where it occurs (s.41G amended by s.9 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.12(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.12(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.12(4)	—	Unnecessary (provides for commencement order to be retrospective).
s.13(1)(a)(i)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(2)(hh) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(1)(a)(ii)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(2)(kk) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(1)(a)(iii)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(2)(m) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(1)(b)	—	Insertion of Rule 2A in Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(2)(a)(i)	—	Substitution of Rules 1(4)(f)(ii), (iii) and (iv) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 — inserted Rules 1(4)(f)(i), (ii) and (iii).
s.13(2)(a)(ii)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(4)(mm) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.13(2)(a)(iii)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(4)(n) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(2)(b)	—	Amendment of Rule 2(1) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “old age (non-contributory) pension” of “old age (non-contributory) pension or blind pension”.
s.13(3)(a)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(1)(bb) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(3)(b)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(1)(n) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(4)(a)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(3)(jj) Part IV 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(4)(b)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(3)(l) Part IV 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.13(5)(a)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.13(5)(b)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.13(5)(c)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.13(5)(d)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.13(5)(e)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.13(6)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.14(a)	—	Substitution of s.82F SW(C)A 1993.
s.14(b)	—	Substitution of s.168A SW(C)A 1993. (ss.82F and 168A amended by s.3 SW(MP)A 2002).
s.15(1)(a)	—	Insertion of definition of “island” in s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 (s.2(1) amended by s.16 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.15(1)(b)	s.81(7)	Insertion of s.60(6) SW(C)A 1993.
s.15(1)(c)	s.82(2)	Substitution of s.61(2) SW(C)A 1993.
s.15(1)(d)	s.112(6)	Insertion of s.87(6) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.15(1)(e)(i)	s.113(5)	Amendment of s.87A(4)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “and”.
s.15(1)(e)(ii)	s.113(5)(c)	Substitution of s.87A(4)(d) and insertion of 87A(4)(e) SW(C)A 1993.
s.15(1)(f)	s.117(6)	Insertion of s.91(6) SW(C)A 1993.
s.15(1)(g)	—	Insertion of s.99(6) SW(C)A 1993 (s.99(6) amended by s.6(1) SW(MP)A 2003).
s.15(1)(h)	s.127(4)	Insertion of s.104(4) SW(C)A 1993.
s.15(1)(i)(i)	s.158(1)	Amendment of s.137(1)(b) the SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “and”.
s.15(1)(i)(ii)	s.158(1)	Substitution of s.137(1)(c) and insertion of s.137(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993.
s.15(1)(j)(i)	s.166(a)	Amendment of s.145(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “and”.
s.15(1)(j)(ii)	s.166(b), (c)	Substitution of s.145(b) and the insertion of s.145(c) SW(C)A 1993.
s.15(1)(k)	s.175(4)	Insertion of s.159(4) SW(C)A 1993.
s.15(1)(l)	s.181(1)	Substitution of s.165(1) SW(C)A 1993.
s.15(2)(a)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.15(2)(b)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.16(1)(a)	—	Deletion of s.191E SW(C)A 1993.
s.16(1)(b)	s.219(2)	Amendment of s.191P(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “pre-retirement allowance, disability allowance or farm assist” of “pre-retirement allowance or farm assist” in each place where those words occur.
s.16(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.17(1)(a)	—	Substitution of s.56(1) SW(C)A 1993 (s.56 amended by s.10(a) SW&PA 2005).
s.17(1)(b)	s.122(4)	Substitution of s.99(4) SW(C)A 1993.
s.17(1)(c)	s.158(1)(b)	Substitution of s.137(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993.
s.17(1)(d)(i)	—	Amendment of s.191C(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “and”.
s.17(1)(d)(ii)	—	Substitution of s.191C(1)(b) and insertion of para 191C(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 (s.191C substituted by s.6 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.17(2)(a)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.17(2)(b)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.17(2)(c)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.18(a)	—	Amendment of s.210(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “relevant person” by the substitution for “section 163(1)” of “sections 82A(1) and 163(1)”.
s.18(b)	—	Amendment of s.210(2)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “or a carer’s allowance” of “, a carer’s benefit or a carer’s allowance”.
s.19(1)	s.78	(s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004). Substitution of s.57 SW(C)A 1993.
s.19(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.20(a)	—	Substitution of s.32(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993.
s.20(b)	—	Substitution of s.38(a)(i)(B) SW(C)A 1993.
s.20(c)	—	Substitution of s.41B(1)(a)(ii)(B) SW(C)A 1993.
s.20(d)	—	Substitution of s.41H(1)(a)(i)(B) SW(C)A 1993.
s.20(e)	—	Substitution of s.43(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993. (ss.32, 38, 41B, 41H and 43(1) amended by s.11 SW&PA 2005).
s.21(1)	s.174(4)	Substitution of s.158(4) SW(C)A 1993.
s.21(2)	—	Unnecessary (saver provision).
s.21(3)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(4)(s) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993. (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.22(1)	s.342	Insertion of s.280A in SW(C)A 1993.
s.22(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.23(1)(a)	—	Substitution of s.127(3) (s.127(3) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005) SW(C)A 1993.
s.23(1)(b)	s.150(2)	Substitution of s.128(2) SW(C)A 1993.
s.23(2)	—	Unnecessary (saver provision).
s.23(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.24(1)(a)	s.2(2)	Amendment of s.2(2)(a)(v) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion after “1967,” of “or”.
s.24(1)(b)	s.2(2)	Insertion of s.2(2)(a)(vi) and (vii) SW(C)A 1993.
s.24(2)(a)	s.158	Amendment of s.137 SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of all the words from “subject to section 138A” down to and including “in respect of more than one person,” and substitution of s.137(1) and s.137(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993.
s.24(2)(b)	s.158(2)	Insertion of s.137(2) SW(C)A 1993.
s.24(3)(a)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(2)(t) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of Rule 1(2)(u), (v) and (w) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.24(3)(b)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(4)(u) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of Rule 1(4) (v), (w) and (x) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.24(3)(c)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(1)(q), (r) and (s) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.24(3)(d)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(3)(r) Part IV 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of Rule 1(3)(s), (t) and (u) Part IV 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993. (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.25(1)	s.23(6), s.274(7)	Amendment of s.20(6) and s.224(7)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “the Collector-General” of “an officer of the Revenue Commissioners”.
s.25(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.26(1)(a)	—	Substitution of s.82A(1) SW(C)A 1993 (s.82A amended by s.6(a) SW&PA 2005).
s.26(1)(b)(i)	—	Amendment of s.82B(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “subsection (1)(a)” of “subsection (1)(a) or regulations under subsection (6)” (s.82B amended by s.15 SW(MP)A 2002).
s.26(1)(b)(ii)	—	Insertion of s.82B(6) SW(C)A 1993 (s.82B(6) amended by s.6(b)(iii) SW&PA 2005).
s.26(1)(c)	s.105(b)	Insertion of s.82H(aa) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.26(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.27(1)	s.109(9), (10)	Substitution of s.84(8) SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of s.84(8A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.27(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.28	—	Insertion of s.11(1)(<i>aaa</i>) in SW(C)A 1993 (s.11(1) amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005).
s.29	—	Stand alone (transitional arrangements for the preservation of Social Welfare rights consequential on the alignment of tax and calendar years).
s.30(1)(<i>a</i>)	—	Stand alone (amendment of s.18(1)(<i>a</i>), (<i>c</i>) and (<i>h</i>) and s.23(1) SW(C)A 1993).
s.30(1)(<i>b</i>)	—	Stand alone (amendment of s.18(1)(<i>b</i>) SW(C)A 1993).
s.30(2)(<i>a</i>)	—	Stand alone (amendment of s.18(1)(<i>h</i>) SW(C)A 1993).
s.30(2)(<i>b</i>)	—	Stand alone (amendment of s.22(1)(<i>b</i>)(<i>i</i>) SW(C)A 1993).
s.30(2)(<i>c</i>)	—	Stand alone (amendment of s.22(1)(<i>b</i>)(<i>ii</i>) SW(C)A 1993).
s.30(2)(<i>d</i>)	—	Stand alone (amendment of s.22(1)(<i>b</i>)(<i>iii</i>) SW(C)A 1993).
s.30(2)(<i>e</i>)	—	Stand alone (amendment of s.24B(1)(<i>a</i>) SW(C)A 1993).
s.30(3)	—	Stand alone (amendments to ss.32(1), 32(3), 38(<i>a</i>), 41B(1)(<i>a</i>), 41H(1)(<i>a</i>), 43(1), 82C(1)(<i>a</i>), 115(1)(<i>b</i>)(<i>i</i>), 115(1)(<i>b</i>)(<i>iii</i>) and 115(1)(<i>b</i>)(<i>iv</i>) of the SW(C)A 1993).
s.30(4)	—	Stand alone (amendment of ss.38(<i>b</i>) and 41H(1)(<i>b</i>) SW(C)A 1993).
s.30(5)	—	Stand alone (amendment of ss.32(1), 38(<i>a</i>), 41B(1)(<i>a</i>), 41H(1)(<i>a</i>), 43(1) and 82C(1)(<i>c</i>) of the SW(C)A 1993).
s.30(6)	—	Stand alone (amendment of s.115(1)(<i>b</i>)(<i>ii</i>) SW(C)A 1993). (all consequential on the alignment of the tax and calendar year).
s.31	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.32(1)	—	Unnecessary (new Euro rates for social insurance benefits.)
s.32(2)(<i>a</i>)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.32(2)(<i>b</i>)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.32(2)(<i>c</i>)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.32(2)(<i>d</i>)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.33(1)	—	Unnecessary (new Euro rates for social assistance payments).
s.33(2)(<i>a</i>)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.33(2)(<i>b</i>)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.33(2)(<i>c</i>)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.33(2)(<i>d</i>)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.33(2)(<i>e</i>)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.34(1)	—	Unnecessary (new Euro child benefit rates).
s.34(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.35(1)	—	Amendment of s.198 SW(C)A 1993 (s.198 substituted by S4 SWA(No. 2) 2001).
s.35(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.36(1) and Sch. E	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(<i>aa</i>) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£226” of “€287”.
	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(<i>b</i>) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£226” of “€287” and for “£100” of “€127”.
	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(<i>c</i>) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£28,250” of “€35,870” (s.10(1)(<i>c</i>) amended by s.8(2) SWA(No. 2) 2001).
	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(<i>d</i>) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£280” of “€356” in each place where it occurs. (s.10(1)(<i>d</i>) amended by s.5(1) SWA (No. 2) 2001).
	s.21(1)	Amendment of s.18(1)(<i>a</i>) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£200” of “€253”.
	s.21(1)	Amendment of s.18(1)(<i>b</i>) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£124” of “€157”.
	s.21(1)	Amendment of s.18(1)(<i>c</i>) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£200” of “€253”.
	s.21(1)	Amendment of s.18(1)(<i>h</i>) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£200” of “€253” in each place where it occurs.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	s.25(1)	Amendment of s.22(1)(b)(i) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£100” of “€126”.
	s.25(1)	Amendment of s.22(1)(b)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£250” of “€317”.
	s.25(1)	Amendment of s.22(1)(b)(iii) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£150” of “€190”.
	s.26(1)	Amendment of s.23(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£200” of “€253”.
	—	Amendment of s.24B(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1,040” of “€1,321” (s.24B(1)(a) amended by s.6(1) SWA 2002).
	—	Amendment of s.24B(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£28,250” of “€35,870” (s.24B(1)(b) amended by s.8(1) SWA(No. 2) 2001).
s.36(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.37(1)(a)	s.157(2), s.165(2), s.170(2), s.175(2), s.181(2)	Amendment of s.136(2), s.144(2), s.149(2), s.159(2) and s.165(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£6” of “€7.60” in each place where it occurs.
s.37(1)(b)	s.157(2), s.165(2), s.170(2), s.175(2), s.181(2), s.213(2), s.295	Amendment of s.136(2), s.144(2), s.149(2), s.159(2), s.165(2), 191C(2) and s.242 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£2” of “€2.50” in each place where it occurs.
s.37(2)	—	Unnecessary (transitional provision).
s.37(3)(a)	—, s.142(2)(a), s.142(2)(b), s.142(2)(c), —, s.150(2), —, —, s.217(2), s.217(2), s.217(2)	Amendment of s.119(1) (s.119(1) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005), s.121(2)(a), s.121(2)(b), s.121(2)(c), s.127(3) (s.127(3) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005), s.128(2), s.177(1)(a)(ii) (s.177(1) amended by s.21 SW&PA 2005), s.191L(1)(c) (s.191L amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005), s.191N(2)(a), s.191N(2)(b) and s.191N(2)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1” in each place where it occurs.
s.37(3)(b)	—	Amendment of s.119(1), s.127(3), s.177(1)(b) and s.191L(1)(c) (ss.119(1), 127(3), 177(1), 191L amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005), SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “50p” of “50 cents” in each place where it occurs.
s.37(4)	—	Unnecessary (transitional provision, rounding down of Euro amounts for means).
s.37(5)	—	Unnecessary (transitional provision).
s.37(6) and Sch F	s.15(2)	Amendment of s.12(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “one penny” of “one cent”.
	s.21(2)	Amendment of s.18(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “5p” of “5 cents” and for “10p” of “10 cents”.
	s.27	Amendment of s.24 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “one penny” of “one cent”.
	s.29(3)	Amendment of s.24B(3) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “10p” of “10 cents” and for “5p” of “5 cents”.
	s.40(5)	Amendment of s.31(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “5p” of “5 cents” and for “10p” of “10 cents”.
	s.47(7)	Amendment of s.37(7) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “5p” of “5 cents” and for “10p” of “10 cents”.
	s.52(3)	Amendment of s.41A(3)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “5p” of “5 cents” and for “10p” of “10 cents”.
	s.58(5)	Amendment of s.41G(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “5p” of “5 cents” and for “10p” of “10 cents”.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	s.62(10)	Amendment of s.42(7) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “5p” of “5 cents” and for “10p” of “10 cents”.
	s.62(11)	Amendment of s.42(8) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “5p” of “5 cents” and for “10p” of “10 cents”.
	s.74(6)	Amendment of s.53(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “5p” of “5 cents” and for “10p” of “10 cents”.
	—	Amendment of s.82F(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£400” of “€508” and for “£800” of “€1,016” (s.82F amended by s.3 SW(MP)A 2003).
	s.109(18)	Amendment of s.84(15)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£2” of “€2.50”.
	s.109(21)	Amendment of s.84(18) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “5p” of “5 cents” and for “10p” of “10 cents”.
	s.115(8)	Amendment of s.89(7)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£2” of “€2.50”.
	—	Amendment of s.116A(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1,000” of “€1,270” (s.116A amended by s.4 SW(MP)A 2002).
	—	Amendment of s.119(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1” and for “50p” of “50 cents” (s.119(1) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005).
	s.142(2)	Amendment of s.121(2)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1”.
	s.142(2)	Amendment of s.121(2)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1”.
	s.142(2)	Amendment of s.121(2)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1”.
	—	Amendment of s.121(3) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “10p” of “10 cents” and for “£25” of “€31.80” (s.121(3) amended by s.7 SW(MP)A 2004).
	s.142(5)	Amendment of s.121(5) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£2” of “€2.50”.
	s.142(6)	Amendment of s.121(6) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£2” of “€2.50”.
	—	Amendment of s.127(3) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1” and for “50p” of “50 cents” (s.127(3) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005).
	s.150(2)	Amendment of s.128(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1”.
	—	Amendment of s.168A(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£400” of “€508” and for “£800” of “€1,016” (s.168A(1) amended by s.3 SW(MP)A 2002).
	—	Amendment of s.177(1)(a)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1” (s.177(1) amended by s.21 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.177(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1” and for “50p” of “50 cents” (s.177(1) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Amendment of s.191A(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1” and for “50p” of “50 cents” (s.191A amended by s.8 SW(MP)A 2003).
	—	Amendment of s.191L(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1” and for “50p” of “50 cents” (s.191L(1) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005).
	s.217(1)	Amendment of s.191N(2)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1”.
	s.217(2)	Amendment of s.191N(2)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1”.
	s.217(2)	Amendment of s.191N(2)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1”.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	s.223(4)	Amendment of s.194(4) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£500” of “€635”.
	s.223(7)	Amendment of s.194(7) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£500” of “€635”.
	s.231(2)	Amendment of s.199(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£1” of “€1”.
	s.295	Amendment of s.242 SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution for “£2” of “€2.50”. (s.36 consequential on introduction of Euro).
s.37(7)(a)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.37(7)(b)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.37(7)(c)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.37(7)(d)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.37(7)(e)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.37(8)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.38(1)	—	Unnecessary (Amendment of Health Contributions Act 1979).
s.39	—	Unnecessary (Amendment of Health Contributions Act 1979).
Sch. A	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. B	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. C	—	Unnecessary (rates — Euro).
Sch. D	—	Unnecessary (rates — Euro).
Sch. E (s.36)	See s.36 of this Act	
Sch. F (s.37)	See s.37 of this Act	

SOCIAL WELFARE (NO. 2) ACT 2001

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (definitions).
s.2(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.2(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.3(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.3(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4(1)	—	Amendment of s.198 SW(C)A 1993 (s.198 amended by s.4 SWA 2002).
s.4(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(1)(a)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “€38,740” for “£28,250” (s.10(1)(c) amended by s.5 SWA 2002).
s.5(1)(b)	s.13(2)	Amendment of s.10(1)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “10.05 per cent.” for “11.3 per cent.”.
s.5(1)(c)	s.13(8)	Amendment of s.10(7) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “10.05 per cent.” for “11.3 per cent.”.
s.5(2)(a)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(2)(b)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(1)	—	Amendment of s.24B(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “€38,740” for “£28,250” (s.24B(1)(b) amended by s.6(1) SWA 2002).
s.6(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7	—	Unnecessary (spent provision — insertion of s.7(12) in SW(C)A 1993).
s.8(1)	—	Repeal of ss.32, 33 and 35 SWA 2001.
s.8(2)	—	Repeal of s.36 SWA 2001 in so far as it relates to s.10(1)(c) and s.24B(1)(b) of the SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(1)	—	Unnecessary (short title).
s.9(2)	—	Unnecessary (construction).
Sch. A	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. B	—	Unnecessary (rates).

SOCIAL WELFARE (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ACT 2002

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (definitions).
s.2(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.2(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.3(1)(a)	—	Amendment of s.82F(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€1,270” for “€1,016” and “€635” for “€508” (s.82F(1) amended by S 4 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.3(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.168A(2) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€1,270” for “€1,016” and “€635” for “€508” (s.168A(2) amended by s.4 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.3(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4	—	Amendment of s.116A(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€2,500” for “£1,000” (s.116A amended by s.7 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.5	—	Insertion of para 31(3)(dd) (s.31(3) amended by s.8 SWA 2003) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.6(1)(a)	s.141(6)(h)	Amendment of s.120(5)(g) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “or”.
s.6(1)(b)	s.141(6)(i), s.141(6)(j)	Substitution of s.120(5)(h) SW(C)A 1993 and the insertion of s.120(5)(i) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.6(2)	s.149(6), (7)	Insertion of ss.127(5) and 127(6) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.6(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(1)	—	Insertion of s.2(4A) in SW(C)A 1993 (s.2(4A) substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2003).
s.7(2)(a)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(2)(b)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(2)(c)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8	—	Amendment of s.191A(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “weekly means” (s.191A(1) amended by ss.23, 23 and Schs. 1, 3 SW&PA 2005) SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(a)	—	Substitution of s.38(b) SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(b)	—	Substitution of s.41H(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993. (ss.38 and 41H amended by s.11 SW&PA 2005).
s.10(1)(a)	—	Stand alone (transitional amendment of s.32(1) SW(C)A 1993).
s.10(1)(b)	—	Stand alone (transitional amendment of s.32(3) SW(C)A 1993).
s.10(1)(c)	—	Stand alone (transitional amendment of ss.38(a), 41B(1)(a), 41(H)(1)(a) and 43(1) SW(C)A 1993).
s.10(1)(d)	—	Stand alone (transitional amendment of s.82C(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993).
s.10(2)	—	Stand alone (transitional amendment of ss.38(b) and 41H(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993).
s.10(3)(a)	—	Stand alone (transitional amendment of ss.32(1), 38(a), 41B(1)(a), 41(H)(1)(a) and 43(1) SW(C)A 1993).
s.10(3)(b)	—	Stand alone (transitional amendment of s.82C(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993).
s.10(4)	—	Stand alone (transitional amendment of s.115(1)(b)(ii) SW(C)A 1993).
s.11	—	Insertion of s.29C (s.29C amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.12(1)(a)(i)	—	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of the definition of “personal public service number”.
s.12(1)(a)(ii)	—	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of the definition of “public service identity”.
s.12(1)(a)(iii)	—	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “specified body” by the insertion of para (cc).
s.12(1)(a)(iv)	—	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “transaction” by substituting “relating to a public function of a specified body” for “relating to public funds to or from a specified body”. (s.223(1) amended in the definition of “specified body” by s.5 Pensions (Amendment) Act 2002 by deleting “or” in para (m), substituting para (n) and inserting para (o), s.223(1) amended by s.10 SW(MP) 2003).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.12(1)(b)	ss.264(2) - 264(9)	Substitution of ss.223(2) to 223(6) and insertion of ss.223(7) to 223(9) SW(C)A 1993.
s.12(2)	—	Amendment of s.4(5) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “223(1), 223(3), 223A(1)” for “223(1), 223A(1)” (s.4(5) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005).
s.13	s.7(2)	Amendment of s.6A(2)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “dental treatment or optical treatment and appliances” for “dental treatment” in each place where it occurs.
s.14(a)	s.17(4)	Substitution of s.14(4) SW(C)A 1993.
s.14(b)	s.23(3)	Substitution of s.20(3) SW(C)A 1993.
s.15	—	Amendment of s.82B(5) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “34” for “38” (s.82B(5) substituted by s.6(b)(iii) SW&PA 2005).
s.16 and Sch.	—	Unnecessary (miscellaneous amendments to Acts referred to in Sch.).
s.17(1)	—	Unnecessary (short title).
s.17(2)	—	Unnecessary (construction).
s.17(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement).
Sch.	—	Unnecessary (amendments to: Combat Poverty Agency Act 1986, Charities Act 1961, Health Contributions Act 1979, Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act 1863, Births and Deaths Registration Act (Ireland) 1880, Registration of Births Act 1996, Marriages (Ireland) Act 1844, Registration of Marriages (Ireland) Act 1863, Vital Statistics and Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act 1952, Family Law (Maintenance of Spouses and Children) Act 1976.

SOCIAL WELFARE ACT 2002

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (definitions).
s.2(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.2(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.3(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.3(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement dates).
s.4(1)	—	Substitution of s.198 of the SW(C)A 1993 (s.198 amended by s.4 SWA 2003).
s.4(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(1)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “€40,420” for “€38,740” (s.10(1) amended by s.5(1) SWA 2003).
s.5(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(1)(a)	s.29(1)	Substitution of s.24B(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993.
s.6(1)(b)	—	Amendment of s.24B(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “€40,420” for “€38,740” (s.24B(1)(b) amended by s.6(1) SWA 2001).
s.6(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
Sch. A	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. B	—	Unnecessary (rates).

SOCIAL WELFARE (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ACT 2003

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
s.2	—	Unnecessary (definitions).
s.3(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.3(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision.)

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.4(1)	—	Amendment of ss.82F(1) and 168A(2) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€1,470” for “€1,270” and “€735” for “€635” (ss.82F(1) and 168A(2) amended by s.4 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.4(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(1)(a)	s.2(3), (4), (5) and (6)	Substitution of s.2(3), 2(4) and 2(4A) SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of s.2(3A).
s.5(1)(b)	s.187	Amendment in s.170 SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of the definition of “child dependant”.
s.5(1)(c)	—	Insertion of s.170A SW(C)A 1993 (s.170A amended by s.26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005).
s.5(2)(a)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(2)(b)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(2)(c)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(1)(a)	s.122(6)	Substitution of s.99(6) SW(C)A 1993.
s.6(1)(b)(i)	s.213(1)	Amendment of s.191C(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “and”.
s.6(1)(b)(ii)	s.213(1)	Substitution of s.191C(1)(c) and the insertion of s.191C(1)(d) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.6(1)(c)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.6(1)(d)	—	Amendment of column 8 Reference 3 Part I 4 th Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by inserting “€12.70” (4 th Sch. substituted by s.3 and Sch. B SWA 2003).
s.6(2)(a)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(2)(b)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(2)(c)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(1)	—	Insertion of s.210(2)(aaa) in the SW(C)A 1993 (s.210 substituted by s.5 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.7(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(1)(a)(i)(I)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(2) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by inserting “and such non-cash benefits as may be prescribed,” after “household or otherwise,”.
s.8(1)(a)(i)(II)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(2)(ss) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.8(1)(a)(ii)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(5) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.8(1)(b)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(4)(s) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.8(1)(c)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(1) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by inserting “and such non-cash benefits as may be prescribed” after “personal exertions”.
s.8(1)(d)(i)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(3) Part IV 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by inserting “and such non-cash benefits as may be prescribed,” after “household or otherwise”.
s.8(1)(d)(ii)	—	Insertion of Rule 1(3)(qq) Part IV 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993. (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.8(2)(a)	—	Stand alone (transitional provision).
s.8(2)(b)	—	Stand alone (transitional provision).
s.8(3)(a)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(3)(b)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(3)(c)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(1)(a)	s.130	Substitution of s.106 SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(1)(b)	s.169(4)	Insertion of s.148(4) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.10(a)	—	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “specified body” by the deletion in para (n) of “or” (s.223(1) amended by s.11 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.10(b)	—	Substitution of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “specified body” by the insertion of paras (p) to (u) (s.223(1) amended in the definition of “specified body” by s.84 of the Personal Injuries Assessment Board Act 2003 by the deletion of “or” in para (t) and the insertion of paras (u) and (v), amended by s.11 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.10(c)	s.268	Substitution of s.223D SW(C)A 1993.
s.11	ss.302(5), (7)	Insertion of s.247(4) and (5) in SW(C)A 1993.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.12	—	Stand alone (amendment of s.10 SW(MP)A 2002 consequential on alignment of income tax year with calendar year).
s.13	s.198(3), (4)	Insertion of ss.179(3) and 179(4) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.14	—	Substitution of s.176 SW(C)A 1993 (s.176 amended by s.23 and Sch. 1 SW&PA 2005).
s.15	—	Amendment of s.182(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “, 174 or 179” for “or 174” (s.182 amended by ss.23 and 25 and Schs. 1 and 3 SW&PA 2005).
s.16(a)	—	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of the definition of “emolument”.
s.16(b)	—	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “reckonable earnings”.
s.16(c)	—	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “reckonable emoluments” by deleting “, non-pecuniary emoluments”.
s.16(d)	—	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “reckonable income” by deleting “, non-pecuniary income”.
s.17	—	Insertion of s.10(1)(e) in the SW(C)A 1993 (s.10(1) amended by s.13(a) SWA 2003).
s.18	—	Amendment of s.14(5) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “emoluments” for “earnings” (s.14(5) amended by s.16 SW(MP)A 2004).
s.19(a)	s.12(4)	Insertion of s.9(4) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.19(b)	Sch. 1 Part 1 para 13	Insertion of para 13 in Part 1 1 st Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.20	—	Unnecessary (amendment of the Health Contributions Act 1979).
s.21	—	Unnecessary (amendment of the National Training Fund Act 2000).
s.22	—	Unnecessary (amendment of the Ombudsman Act 1980).
s.23	—	Unnecessary (amendment of the Freedom of Information Act 1997).
s.24	—	Unnecessary (amendment of the Pensions Act 1990).
Sch.	—	Unnecessary (amendment of the Pensions Act 1990).

SOCIAL WELFARE ACT 2003

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (definitions).
s.2(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.2(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.3(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.3(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4(1)	s.231	Substitution of s.198 SW(C)A 1993 (s.198 amended by s. 4 SWA 2004).
s.4(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(1)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€42,160” for “€40,420” (s.10(1) amended by s.5(1) SWA 2004).
s.5(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(1)	—	Amendment of s.24B(1)(b) (s.24B(1) amended by s.6(1) SWA 2004) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€42,160” for “€40,420”.
s.6(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(1)	s.137(1)	Amendment of s.116A(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€2,700” for “€2,500”.
s.7(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.8(1)	s.40(3), s.62(5), —	Amendment of ss.31(3)(c), 42(4)(c) and 42(5) (s.42(5) amended by s.12 SW&PA 2005) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “26” for “13”.
s.8(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(1)(a)	s.41(1)	Amendment of s.32(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “52” for “39”.
s.9(1)(b)	s.41(3)	Insertion of s.32(2A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(2)(a)	s.53(1)	Amendment of s.41B(1)(a)(ii)(A) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “52” for “39”.
s.9(2)(b)	s.53(2)	Insertion of s.41B(1A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(3)(a)	s.64(1)	Amendment of s.43(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “52” for “39”.
s.9(3)(b)	s.64(3)	Insertion of s.43(2A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(4)	—	Unnecessary (commencement date).
s.10(1)(a)	s.43(3), (4)	Substitution of s.34(3) SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of s.34(3A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.10(1)(b)	s.56(3), (4)	Substitution of s.41E(3) SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of s.41E(3A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.10(1)(c)	s.66(3), (4)	Substitution of s.45(3) SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of s.45(3A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.10(1)(d)	s.76(3), (4), (5)	Substitution of s.55(3) and 55(4) SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of s.55(5) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.10(2)(a)	—	Unnecessary (saver provision).
s.10(2)(b)	—	Unnecessary (saver provision).
s.10(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.11(1)(a)	s.67(1)	Amendment of s.46(1) SW(C)A 1993 by inserting “or subsection (3A)” after “subsection (3)”.
s.11(1)(b)	s.67(3), (4)	Substitution of s.46(3) SW(C)A 1993 and insertion of s.46(3A) SW(C)A 1993.
s.11(1)(c)	s.67(5)	Amendment of s.46(4) SW(C)A 1993 by inserting “312 days or” after “unemployment benefit for.”.
s.11(1)(d)	s.67(5)(b)	Amendment of s.46(4)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “subsections (1), (3) and (3A) as the case may be,” for “subsections (1) and (3)”.
s.11(2)	—	Unnecessary (saver provision).
s.11(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.12(1)(a)	s.198(4)	Amendment of s.179(4)(a)(i) SW(C)A 1993 by deleting “or”.
s.12(1)(b)	s.198(4)	Amendment of s.179(4)(a)(ii)(IV) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “1935, or” for “1935.”.
s.12(1)(c)	s.198(4)	Insertion of s.179(4)(a)(iii) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.12(1)(d)	s.198(5), (6)	Insertion of ss.179(5) and 179(6) SW(C)A 1993.
s.12(2)(a)	—	Unnecessary (saver provision).
s.12(2)(b)	—	Unnecessary (saver provision).
s.12(3)	—	Unnecessary (definition of “spouse”).
s.12(4)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.13(a)	s.13(2)	Amendment of s.10(1)(e) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “notional payment”.
s.13(b)	—	Amendment of s.10(1)(e) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of definition of “specified provision”.
s.14	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Health Contributions Act 1979).
s.15	—	Unnecessary (amendment of National Training Fund Act 2000).
s.16	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
Sch. A	—	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. B	—	Unnecessary (rates).

SOCIAL WELFARE (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ACT 2004

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
s.2	—	Unnecessary (definitions).
s.3(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.3(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4(1)	—	Amendment of ss.82F(1) and 168A(2) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€1,670” for “€1,470” and “€835” for “€735” (ss.82F and 168A repealed by s.7(1)(b) SW&PA 2005).
s.4(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(1)	—	Substitution of s.210 SW(C)A 1993 (s.210(1) amended by s. 26 and Sch. 4 SW&PA 2005).
s.5(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(1)(a)	s.81(6)	Insertion of s.60(5A) SW(C)A 1993.
s.6(1)(b)	—	Amendment of column 7 Reference 2(a) Part I 2 nd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of “€2.00” (2 nd Sch. substituted by s.2 and Sch. A SWA 2004).
s.6(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(1)	—	Amendment of s.121(3) (s.121 amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW&PA 2005) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€40.00” for “€31.80”.
s.7(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(1)(a)	s.47(5)	Amendment of s.37(5)(b)(i) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “2 weeks” for “4 weeks”.
s.8(1)(b)	s.47(5)	Amendment of s.37(5)(c)(ii)(A) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “sixteenth week” for “fourteenth week” in each place where it occurs.
s.8(1)(c)	s.47(5)	Amendment of s.37(5)(c)(ii)(B) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “sixteenth week” for “fourteenth week” and “twenty-fourth week” for “twenty-second week” in each place where it occurs.
s.8(1)(d)	s.47(6)	Insertion of s.37(5A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.8(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(4)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(1)	s.58(4)	Amendment of s.41G(4) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “16” for “14” in each place where it occurs.
s.9(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(4)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.10	—	Stand alone (amendment of s.10 of the SW(MP)A 2002 consequential on alignment of income tax year with calendar year).
s.11(a)	—	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “specified body” by deleting in para (u) “or”.
s.11(b)	—	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “specified body” by the insertion of paras (w) to (z). (s.223(1) amended by s.15 SW&PA 2005).
s.12(a)(i)	s.252(3)	Amendment of s.212(3) SW(C)A 1993 by inserting “or section 121(1)(a) of the Pensions Act 1990” after “social welfare inspector shall, for the purposes of this Act”.
s.12(a)(ii)	s.252(3)	Amendment of s.212(3)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by inserting “and while making any examination or enquiry to ascertain whether the provisions of Chapter 2 of Part II are being complied with shall also have power to examine or enquire as to whether section 121(1)(a) of the Pensions Act 1990 is being complied with and to report, if necessary, to the Pensions Board” after “are being complied with”.
s.12(b)	s.252(4)	Amendment of s.212(4) SW(C)A 1993 by inserting “or whether section 121(1)(a) of the Pensions Act 1990 is being complied with” after “was payable to or in respect of any person”.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.13(1)(a)	—	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of the definition of “emoluments”.
s.13(1)(b)	s.2(1)	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “reckonable earnings”.
s.13(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.13(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.14	s.13(10), (11)	Insertion of ss.10(11) and 10(12) SW(C)A 1993.
s.15	s.21(3), (4)	Insertion of ss.18(3) and 18(4) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.16(1)	s.17(5)	Amendment of s.14(5) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “earnings” for “emoluments”.
s.16(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.16(3)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.17 and Sch. 1	s.141(9), s.155(a), — s.155(c), s.164(3), s.169(5), s.174(6), s.180, s.192 s.212(9) s.222(1), 222(3), s.248	Insertion of s.120(8) SW(C)A 1993. Amendment of s.134(a) SW(C)A 1993 by deleting “or”. Amendment of s.134(b) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “with section 136; and” for “with section 136.” (s.134(b) amended by s.25 and Sch. 3 SW& PA 2005). Insertion of s.134(c) SW(C)A 1993. Insertion of s.143(3) SW(C)A 1993. Insertion of s.148(5) SW(C)A 1993. Insertion of s.158(6) SW(C)A 1993. Substitution of s.164 SW(C)A 1993. Insertion of s.173A SW(C)A 1993. Insertion of s.191B(5) SW(C)A 1993. Amendment of s.193(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “Subject to subsection (3), a person” for “A person” and insertion of s.193(3) SW(C)A 1993. Insertion of s.208A SW(C)A 1993.
s.18	s.3(12)	Amendment of s.3(12) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “245A, 245B” for “245A”.
s.19	s.300	Insertion of s.245B in SW(C)A 1993.
s.20	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Health Contribution Act 1979).
s.21	—	Unnecessary (amendment of National Training Fund Act 2000).
s.22	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Pensions Act 1990).
s.23 and Sch. 2 Sch. 1	— See s.17 of this Act	Unnecessary (amendment of Pensions Act 1990).
Sch. 2	—	Unnecessary (amendments to Pensions Act 1990).

SOCIAL WELFARE ACT 2004

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (definitions).
s.2(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.2(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.3(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.3(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4(1)	s.230	Substitution of s.198 SW(C)A 1993.
s.4(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(1)	s.13(2)(d)	Amendment of subsection 10(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “€44,180” for “€42,160”.
s.5(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(1)	s.29(1)(b)	Amendment of s.24B(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of “€44,180” for “€42,160”.
s.6(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.7(1)	s.49(1)(a), s.60(1)(a)	Amendment of s.39(1)(a) and s.41(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “75 per cent” for “70 per cent”.
s.7(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.8(1)	—	Unnecessary (amendment of Health Contributions Act 1979).
s.8(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
Sch. A	Sch. 2	Unnecessary (rates).
Sch. B	Sch. 4	Unnecessary (rates).

SOCIAL WELFARE AND PENSIONS ACT 2005

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.1	—	Unnecessary (short title etc.).
s.2(1)	—	Unnecessary (definitions).
s.3(1)	—	Unnecessary (rates).
s.3(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.4(1)	s.41(11), (12)	Insertion of s.32(10) and (11) in SW(C)A 1993
s.4(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.5(1)(a)	—	Deletion of s.58(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993.
s.5(1)(b)	s.79	Amendment of s.58(2) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of "An increase of benefit referred to in subsection (1) is an increase" for "The increases of benefit referred to in subsection (1) are increases".
s.5(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.6(a)	s.99(1)	Amendment of s.82A SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of the definition of "relevant period".
s.6(2)(b)(i)	s.100(1)	Substitution of para 82B(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993.
s.6(2)(b)(ii)	s.100(2)	Substitution of s. 82B(2) SW(C)A 1993.
s.6(2)(b)(iii)	s.100(5), (6)	Substitution of s. 82B(5) and (6) SW(C)A 1993.
s.7(1)(a)	ss.226-228	Insertion of Part IV A (ss.196A, 196B and 196C) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.7(1)(b)	—	Repeal of ss.82F and 168A.
s.7(1)(c)	s.252(1), 252(7), 322(b), 336(1), Reference 1 Table 2 Sch. 3	Amendment of ss.212(1), 212(8), 265(b), 277(1) and Reference 1 in Table 2 to the Third Schedule SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "IV, IV A," for "IV," in each place where it occurs.
s.7(1)(d)	s.302(2)	Insertion of s.247(2)(ca) in SW(C) A 1993.
s.7(2)(a)	—	Substitution of s.82F(1) of SW(C)A 1993.
s.7(2)(b)	—	Substitution of s.168A(2) of SW(C)A 1993.
s.8(1)(a)	s.212(3)	Amendment of s.191B(3) of SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "subsections (3A), (3B) and (3C)" for "subsections (3A) and (3B)".
s.8(1)(b)	s.212(6), (7)	Insertion of s.191B(3C) and (3D) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.8(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.9(1)(a)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(1)(b) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(1)(b)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(1)(b) Part II 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
s.9(1)(c)	—	Substitution of Rule 1(2)(b) Part IV 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993. (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch.2 SW&PA 2005.)
s.9(2)	—	Unnecessary (commencement provision).
s.10(a)	s.77	Amendment of s.56(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting " , by the amount set out in column (3) of Part IV of the Second Schedule where the beneficiary is living alone and by the amount set out in column (4) of Part IV of the Second Schedule where the beneficiary is ordinarily resident on an island" for "and by the amount set out in column (3) of Part IV of the Second Schedule where the beneficiary is living alone".
s.10(b)	s.241	Insertion of Part VB (s.203F) SW(C)A 1993.
s.10(c)	s.252(1), (7), s.322(b), s.336(1)	Amendment of ss.212(1), 212(8), 265(b) and 277(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "VA, VB" for "VA," in each place where it occurs.
s.10(d)	—	Amendment of Rules 1(2)(b) Part I 3 rd Sch., 1(4)(b) Part II 3 rd Sch. and 1(3)(a) Part IV 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by substituting " ,VA or VB," for "or VA" in each place where it occurs (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.10(e)	s.302(2)	Insertion of s.247(2)(ea) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.11(a)(i)(I)	s.41(1)	Amendment of s.32(1)(b)(i) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "second last complete contribution year" for "last complete contribution year".
s.11(a)(i)(II)	s.41(2)	Amendment of s.32(1)(b)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "of the second last and third last complete contribution years" for "of the last two complete contribution years".

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.11(a)(ii)	s.41(4)	Amendment of s.32(3) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “second last complete contribution year” for “last complete contribution year”.
s.11(b)(i)(I)	s.48(a)	Amendment of s.38(a)(i)(B)(I) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “second last complete contribution year” for “last complete contribution year”.
s.11(b)(i)(II)	s.48(a)	Amendment of s.38(a)(i)(B)(II) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “of the second last and third last complete contribution years” for “of the last two complete contribution years”.
s.11(b)(ii)	s.48(b)	Amendment of s.38(b)(i) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “in the second last complete contribution year or in the third last complete contribution year” for “in the last complete contribution year or in the second last complete contribution year”.
s.11(c)(i)(I)	s.53(1)(a)	Amendment of s.41B(1)(a)(ii)(B)(I) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “second last complete contribution year” for “last complete contribution year”.
s.11(c)(i)(II)	s.53(1)(a)	Amendment of s.41B(1)(a)(ii)(B)(II) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “of the second last and third last complete contribution years” for “of the last two complete contribution years”.
s.11(d)(i)(I)	s.59(1)(a)	Amendment of s.41H(1)(a)(i)(B)(I) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “second last complete contribution year” for “last complete contribution year”.
s.11(d)(i)(II)	s.59(1)(a)	Amendment of s.41H(1)(a)(i)(B)(II) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “of the second last and third last complete contribution years” for “of the last two complete contribution years”.
s.11(d)(ii)	s.59(1)(b)	Amendment of s.41H(1)(b)(i) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “in the second last complete contribution year or in the third last complete contribution year” for “in the last complete contribution year or in the second last complete contribution year”.
s.11(e)(i)	s.64(1)(b)	Amendment of s.43(1)(b)(i) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “second last complete contribution year” for “last complete contribution year”.
s.11(e)(ii)	s.101(1)(a)	Amendment of s.43(1)(b)(i) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “of the second last and third last complete contribution years” for “of the last two complete contribution years”.
s.11(f)(i)	s.101(1)(c)	Amendment of s.82C(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “second last complete contribution year” for “last complete contribution year”.
s.11(f)(ii)	s.135(1)(c)	Amendment of s.82C(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “of the second last and third last complete contribution years” for “of the last two complete contribution years”.
s.11(g)(i)	s.135(1)(b)	Amendment of s.115(1)(b)(i) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “second last complete contribution year” for “last complete contribution year”.
s.11(g)(ii)	s.135(1)(b)	Amendment of s.115(1)(b)(ii) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “the 3 or 5 complete contribution years immediately before the last complete contribution year” for “the last 3 or 5 complete contribution years”.
s.12(a)	s.62(8)(b)	Insertion of s.42(5)(aa) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.12(b)	s.141(6)(b)	Insertion of s.120(5)(aa) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(a)	s.68(4)	Insertion of s.47(3A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(b)	s.147(1)	Substitution of s.125(1) SW(C)A 1993.
s.13(c)	s.220(1)	Insertion of s.191Q(1)(aa) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.14(a)	s.105(a)	Amendment of s.82H(a) by inserting “in any week” before “in respect of the full-time care”.
s.14(b)	s.182(a)	Amendment of s.166(a) by inserting “in any week” before “in respect of the full-time care”.
s.15(a)	—	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “specified body” in para (y) by deleting “or”.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
s.15(b)	—	Substitution of s.223(1)(z) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “specified body” and insertion of s.223(1)(za) SW(C)A 1993.
s.16(a)	s.302(6)	Insertion of s.247(4A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.16(b)	s.302(8)	Insertion of s.247(6) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.17	s.274(3)	Substitution of s.224(3) SW(C)A 1993.
s.18	s.2(1)	Substitution in s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 of the definition of “orphan”.
s.19(a)(i)	s.133(2)	Insertion of s.109(1A) in SW(C)A 1993.
s.19(a)(ii)	s.133(3)	Substitution of s.109(2) SW(C)A 1993.
s.19(b)(i)	s.172(2)	Insertion of s.151(1A) SW(C)A 1993.
s.19(b)(ii)	s.172(3)	Substitution of s.151(2) SW(C)A 1993.
s.20(a)	—	Amendment of Rule 1(1)(p)(i) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “such employment as may be prescribed” for “employment”.
s.20(b)	—	Deletion of Rules 1(1)(q), (r) and (s) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993. (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
s.21(a)	s.196(1)	Amendment of s.177(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “Subject to section 281(6), the amount of supplementary welfare allowance” for “The amount of supplementary welfare allowance”.
s.21(b)	s.343(6)	Substitution of s.281(6) SW(C)A 1993.
s.21(c)(i)	s.344	Amendment of s.282 SW(C)A 1993 by deleting “(other than supplementary welfare allowance determined by a health board)”.
s.21(c)(ii)	s.344	Amendment of s.282 by substituting “subject to the conditions and in the circumstances that shall be prescribed” for “in accordance with such code of practice as shall be prescribed”.
s.22	s.108(2)	Amendment of s.83(2) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “homemaker” by substituting para (c)(ii) and inserting para (c)(iii).
s.23 and Sch. 1	s.2(1)	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the insertion of the definition of “Executive”.
	s.86(7)	Amendment of s.65(7) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “due to the Executive, payment may be made to the Executive” for “due to a health board, payment may be made to that board”.
	s.194(1)	Amendment of s.175(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “the Executive shall, in respect of its functional areas” for “each health board shall, in respect of its functional areas”.
	s.194(2)	Amendment of s.175(1A) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “may apply to the whole State or to a functional area of the Executive or to a part of a functional area of the Executive” for “may apply to the whole State or to a specified health board or to a part of the functional area of a health board”.
	s.193(3)	Amendment of s.175(2) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “the Executive shall grant to every person in its functional areas” for “every health board shall grant to every person in its functional area”.
	—	Deletion of s.175(3) SW(C)A 1993.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	s.195, s.199(2), s.200(1), s.200(3), s.201, s.202(2), s.203(a), s.204(a), s.205(a), s.206, s.208(2), s.210(3), s.211(1), s.263(3), —, s.274(1)(b), s.336(2)(a), s.337(b), s.337(c), s.338, s.339(b), s.340(b), s.343(5), s.344, s.355(1), s.361(1), —, —, —, —, —, —, —, —, —	Amendment of ss.176, 179A(2), 180(1), 180(3), 181, 182(2), 183(a), 184(a), 184A(a), 185, 189(2), 191(3), 191A(1), 222(3), the definition of “specified body” in 223(1) (s.223(1) amended by s.26 and Sch.4 SW&PA 2005), 224(1)(b), 277(2)(a), 278(b), 278(c), 279, 279A(b), 279B(b), 281(5), 282, 293(1), 299(1), Rules 1(2)(g), (k), (kk) and (q) Part I 3 rd Sch., Rules 1(4)(f)(ii), (iii), (l) and (p) Part II 3 rd Sch., Rules 1(1)(b), (bb), (g) and (l) Part III 3 rd Sch., and Rules 1(3)(f), (j), (jj) and (p) Part IV 3 rd Sch. (3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005) of the SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “the Executive” for “a health board” in each place where it occurs.
	s.199(3), s.200(1), s.200(3), s.201, s.202(1), s.202(2), s.204(c), s.205, s.208(1), s.208(2), s.209, s.210(3), s.313(3), s.337(c), s.340, s.343(6), s.343(9), s.246(1), s.361(1)	Amendment of ss.179A(3), 180(1), 180(2), 181, 182(1), 182(2), 184(c), 184A, 189(1), 189(2), 190(2)(b), 191(3), 257A, 278(c), 279(iii), 279A(c), 279B(c), 281(5), 281(8), the definition of “competent authority” in 284(1) and 299(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “the Executive” for “the health board” in each place where it occurs.
	s.204(c), s.205(c)	Amendment of ss.184(c) and 184A(c) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “the Executive” for “such health board” in each place where it occurs.
	s.204(c)	Amendment of s.184(c) by substituting “the Executive or deciding officer has certified” for “the health board has certified”.
	s.199(3), s.199(4), s.200(1), s.208(2), s.361(1)	Amendment of ss.179A(3), 179A(4), 180(1), 189(2) and 299(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “the Executive” for “the board” in each place where it occurs.
	s.302(2), s.325(1), s.326, s.327, s.331, s.332(c), s.336(3)	Amendment of ss.248(1A), 267(1), 268, 269, 273, 273A(c) and 277(3) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “employee of the Executive” for “officer of a health board” in each place where it occurs.
	s.313(3), s.325(1), s.327(a), s.327(b), s.327(c), s.337, s.344	Amendment of ss.257(3), 267(1), 269(a), 269(b), 269(c), 278 and 282 of the SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “employee of the Executive” for “officer of the health board” in each place where it occurs.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	s.206(1)	Amendment of s.185(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "within any of its functional areas" for "within the functional area of the health board".
	s.206(1)	Amendment of s.185(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "within any of its functional areas" for "within its functional area" and by substituting "within any of those areas" for "within that area".
	s.206(2)	Substitution of s.185(2) SW(C)A 1993.
	s.206(3)	Amendment of s.185(3) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "into any of its functional areas" for "into its functional area".
	s.207	Substitution of s.187(8) SW(C)A 1993.
	s.208(3)	Amendment of s.189(3) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "as if the name of the Executive were substituted therein" for "as if the name of the health board in whose functional area the functional area of the public assistance authority is included were substituted therein" and by substituting "by or against the Executive" for "by or against the health board".
	s.210(2)	Amendment of s.191(2) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "the Executive" for "the health board in whose functional area the functional area of the public assistance authority was included immediately before the 1 st day of July, 1977".
	s.274(1)(b)	Amendment of s.224(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "any of its functional areas" for "its functional area".
	s.324	Amendment of s.266 SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "the chief executive officer of the Executive" for "the chief executive officer (within the meaning of section 13 of the Health Act, 1970) of the health board".
	s.326	Substitution of s.268(1) SW(C)A 1993.
	s.355(1)(b)	Amendment of s.293(1)(b) by substituting "in a case where the liable relative is in the service of such an authority or committee or the Executive" for "in a case where the liable relative is in the service of such an authority, board or committee".
s.24 and Sch. 2 s.25 and Sch.3	Sch. 3 s.4(1)	Substitution of 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993. Amendment of s.4(4)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rule 1(2)(b)(iv)(I), (6) and (7) of Part 2 and Reference 14 in Table 2 to the Third Schedule" for "Rule 1(2)(I), 1(2)(t), 1(6), 1(6A) or Part I", by substituting "Rule 2(3) of Part 3" for "Rule 1(4)(u) and 3(3) of Part II" and by substituting "Reference 19 in Table 2 to the Third Schedule and Rule 2 of Part 4" for "Rule 1(1)(o) and 2 of Part III".
	s.4(5)	Amendment of s.4(5) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rule 4(a) of Part 2" for "Rule 1(1A) of Part I", by substituting "Rule 7 of Part 3" for "Rule 1(3A) of Part II", by substituting "Rule 2(a) of Part 4" for "Rule 1(2A) of Part III" and by substituting "Rule 4(a) of Part 2" for "Rule 1(2A) of Part IV".
	s.140(1)	Amendment of s.119(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rule 1(1), (5), (6) or (7) of Part 2" for "Rule 1(1), 1(6), 1(6A) or 1(7) of Part I".
	s.140(2)	Amendment of s.119(2) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rules contained in Part 2" for "Rules contained in Part I".
	s.142(3)	Amendment of s.121(3) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rule 1(10) of Part 2" for "Rule 1(5) of Part I".
	s.142(4)(b)	Amendment of s.121(4)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rule 1(10) of Part 2" for "Rule 1(5) of Part I".

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	s.149(4)	Amendment of s.127(3) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rule 1(1) or (7), as the case may be, of Part 2" for "Rule 1(1) or (6A) as the case may be, of Part I" and by substituting "Rules contained in Part 2" for "Rules contained in Part I".
	s.153	Amendment of s.132 SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rule 1(1) of Part 3" for "Rule 1(1) of Part II".
	s.155(b)	Amendment of s.134(b) by substituting "Rules contained in Part 3" for "Rules contained in Part II".
	s.163	Amendment of s.142 SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rule 1(1) of Part 3" for "Rule 1(1) of Part II" and by substituting "Rules contained in Part 3" for "Rules contained in Part II".
	s.173	Amendment of s.157 SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rule 1(1) and (4) of Part 3" for "Rule 1(1) and 1(7) of Part II" and by substituting "Rules contained in Part 3" for "Rules contained in Part II".
	s.179(1)	Amendment of s.163(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rule 1(1) of Part 3" for "Rule 1(1) of Part II".
	s.179(3)	Amendment of s.163(2) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rules contained in Part 3" for "Rules contained in Part II".
	s.186	Amendment of s.169 SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rules contained in Part 3" for "Rules contained in Part II".
	s.196	Amendment of s.177(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rules contained in Part 4" for "Rules contained in Part III".
	s.202	Amendment of s.182(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Part 4" for "Part III".
	s.211(1)	Amendment of s.191A(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rule 1(1) of Part 2" for "Rule 1(1) of Part I".
	s.211(2)	Amendment of s.191A(2) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rules contained in Part 2" for "Rules contained in Part I".
	s.215	Amendment of s.191L SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "Rule 1(1) of Part 2" for "Rule 1(2) of Part IV" and by substituting "Rules contained in Part 2" for "Rules contained in Part IV".
s.26 and Sch. 4	s.2(1)	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of "reckonable emoluments" by substituting "Regulations 41 and 42 of the Income Tax (Employments) (Consolidated) Regulations 2001 (S.I. No. 559 of 2001)" for "Regulations 59 and 60 (inserted by the Income Tax (Employments) Regulations, 1972 (S.I. No. 260 of 1972)) of the Income Tax (Employments) Regulations, 1960 (S.I. No. 28 of 1960)".
	s.2(1)	Amendment of s.2(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of "social welfare inspector".
	s.4(6)	Amendment of s.4(6) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "not being regulations of which a draft is required" for "not being regulations or rules of which a draft is required".
	s.14(1)	Amendment of s.11(1)(aa) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "eircom plc" for "Bord Telecom Eireann".
	—	Deletion of s.11(1)(c) SW(C)A 1993.
	s.14(1)(e), (f), (g), (h)	Substitution of s.11(1)(d), (e), (f) and (g) of the SW(C)A 1993.
	s.19(1)	Substitution of s.16(1) SW(C)A 1993.
	s.19	Amendment of s.16 SW(C)A 1993 by substituting "section 81 of the Act of 1988" for "section 4 of the Act of 1889" in each place where it occurs and by substituting "Act of 1988" for "Act of 1889" in each place where it occurs.
	s.38	Substitution of s.29C(2) SW(C)A 1993.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	—	Deletion of s.30(1)(aa) and (e) of the SW(C)A 1993.
	s.41(2)	Amendment of s.32(2) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “52” for “39”.
	—	Repeal of ss.41A to 41G inserted by Regulation 4 of the European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1994 (S.I. No. 312 of 1994).
	s.64	Amendment of s.43 SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “52” for “39”.
	s.85(1)	Amendment of s.64(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “qualified child or qualified adult” for “child or qualified adult” in each place where it occurs.
	s.85(3)	Amendment of s.64(3) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “qualified child or qualified adult” for “child or qualified adult” in each place where it occurs.
	s.86	Amendment of s.65 SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “Mental Health Acts 1945 to 2001” for “Mental Treatment Acts 1945 to 1966”.
	s.102	Amendment of s.82D(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “column (2)” for “column (1)”.
	s.141(9)	Amendment of s.120(8) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “unemployment assistance under this section” for “an allowance under this section”.
	s.148(2)	Amendment of s.126(2)(e) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “institution of education” by substituting “Qualifications (Education and Training) Act 1999” for “National Council for Education Awards Act 1979”.
	s.161(2)	Substitution of s.139(2) SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Amendment of s.140(1) SW(C)A 1993 by inserting “or in an approved centre within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 2001” after “Mental Treatment Act 1945”.
	—	Amendment of s.140(2) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “Clinical Director” for “Resident Physician and Governor” (s.140 repealed by s.6 Health (Amendment) Act 2005).
	s.179(1)	Amendment of s.163(1) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “relevant person” by deleting “handicapped”.
	s.188	Amendment of s.170A SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “qualified child” for “child dependant”.
	s.189	Amendment of s.171 SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “qualified adult or qualified child” for “adult or child dependant”.
	s.190	Amendment of s.172(2) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “a qualified adult or qualified child” for “his adult or child dependant”.
	s.193	Amendment of s.174(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “a qualified adult or any qualified children” for “his adult or child dependants”.
	s.196(2)(b)	Amendment of s.177(2)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “qualified child” for “child dependant” in each place where it occurs.
	197(1)(b)	Amendment of s.178(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “qualified child” for “child dependant”.
	—	Deletion of s.178(2) SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Repeal of s.186 SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Deletion of s.187(1) to (7) SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Deletion of s.187(9) and (10) SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Repeal of s.188 SW(C)A 1993.
	s.212(1)(b)	Amendment of s.191B(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “substantially restricted” for “substantially handicapped”.
	s.212(8)	Amendment of s.191B(4) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “substantially restricted” for “substantially handicapped”.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	s.229	Amendment of s.197(j) SW(C)A 1993 in the definition of “weekly family income” by substituting “Regulations 41 and 42 of the Income Tax (Employments) (Consolidated) Regulations 2001 (S.I. No. 559 of 2001)” for “Regulations 59 and 60 (inserted by the Income Tax (Employments) Regulations, 1972 (S.I. No. 260 of 1972)) of the Income Tax (Employments) Regulations, 1960 (S.I. No. 28 of 1960).”.
	s.243(2)(d)	Amendment of s.205(2)(d) SW(C)A 1993 by deleting “, sickness allowance”.
	s.249(1)	Amendment of s.209(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by deleting “pay related benefit,” in each place where it occurs.
	s.249(2)	Amendment of s.209(2)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by deleting “pay related benefit,” in each place where it occurs.
	s.250(1)	Substitution of s.210(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993.
	s.254(5)	Amendment of s.214(5)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€13,000” for “€10,000”.
	s.254(6)	Amendment of s.214(6) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€1,500” for “€1,000” and by substituting “€13,000” for “€10,000”.
	s.259(a)	Amendment of s.218(1)(a) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€1,500” for “€1,000” and by substituting “6 months” for “12 months”.
	s.259(b)	Amendment of s.218(1)(b) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€13,000” for “€10,000”.
	s.262(2)	Amendment of s.221(2) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€2,000” for “€1,500”.
	Sch. 5	Amendment of s.223(1) SW(C)A 1993 by the substitution of the definition of “specified body”.
	s.288(1)	Amendment of s.237(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “Civil Liability (Amendment) Act 1964” for “Civil Liability Act, 1964” and by deleting “(including any amount payable therewith by way of pay-related benefit)”.
	s.310(3)	Amendment of s.254(3) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “the Minister may specify” for “he may specify”.
	s.316(3)	Amendment of s.259(3) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€1,500” for “€1,000”.
	s.335(11)(e)	Amendment of s.276(11)(e) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€150” for “€100”.
	s.339	Amendment of s.279A SW(C)A 1993 by inserting “or Part 2 of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001” after “section 32 of the Larceny Act 1916”.
	s.356(1)	Amendment of s.294(1) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “competent authority” for “competent attachment of authority”.
	s.258	Amendment of s.296 SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€1,500” for “€1,000” in each place where it occurs.
	s.361(2)	Amendment of s.299(2) SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “€1,500” for “€1,000” and by substituting “€13,000” for “€10,000”.
	para 3(b) Part 3 Sch. 1	Amendment of para 3(b) Part III 1 st Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “Regulations 41 and 42 of the Income Tax (Employments) (Consolidated) Regulations 2001 (S.I. No. 559 of 2001)” for “Regulations 59 and 60 of the Income Tax (Employments) Regulations, 1960 (S.I. No. 28 of 1960) (inserted by the Income Tax (Employments) Regulations, 1972 (S.I. No. 260 of 1972))”.
	—	Deletion of rates of benefit contained at reference 1A (inserted by Regulation 6 of the European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1994 (S.I. 312 of 1994) Part I 2 nd Sch. SW(C)A 1993.
	—	Amendment of Rule 1(2)(s)(i) Part I 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “handicapped”.

Provision of earlier Act	Provision of Bill	Remarks
	—	Amendment of Rule 1(1)(d) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by the deletion of “handicapped”.
	—	Amendment of Rule 1(1)(p)(i)(I) Part III 3 rd Sch. SW(C)A 1993 by substituting “Regulations 41 and 42 of the Income Tax (Employments) (Consolidated) Regulations 2001 (S.I. No. 559 of 2001)” for “Regulations 59 and 60 (inserted by the Income Tax (Employments) Regulations, 1972 (S.I. No. 260 of 1972)) of the Income Tax (Employments) Regulations, 1960 (S.I. No.28 of 1960”.
	—	(3 rd Sch. substituted by s.24 and Sch. 2 SW&PA 2005).
	—	Repeal of 7 th and 8 th Schedules to the SW(C)A 1993.
s.26 and Sch. 5	Sch. 5	Insertion of 9 th Sch. (list of specified bodies for the purposes of Personal Public Service Number).
ss.27-39		Unnecessary (amendments to Pensions Act 1990).
Sch. 1	See s.23 of this Act	
Sch. 2	See s.24 of this Act	
Sch. 3	See s.25 of this Act	
Sch. 4	See s.26 of this Act	
Sch. 5	See s.26 of this Act	